AMHERST COLLEGE BULLETIN

CATALOGUE NUMBER

1946-1947

AMHERST, MASSACHUSETTS

AMHERST COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published in October, November, December and May
by Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts
Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Amherst, Massachusetts
under the Act of August 24, 1912.

VOLUME 36 DECEMBER 1946 NUMBER 3

AMHERST COLLEGE BULLETIN

CATALOGUE NUMBER

1946-1947

AMHERST, MASSACHUSETTS

1946

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1947

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1948

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

College Calendar

1946

June 27	Beginning of Summer Session 8 A.M. Thursday
September 18	End of Summer Session Wednesday
September 25	Beginning of Fall Semester 2 P.M. Wednesday
October 26	Wesleyan Football Game at Middletown, a holiday Saturday
November 16	Williams Football Game at Amherst, a holiday Saturday
November 27	Beginning of Thanksgiving Recess 12:40 P.M. Wednesday
December 2	End of Thanksgiving Recess 7:50 A.M. Monday
December 19	Beginning of Christmas Recess 12:40 P.M. Thursday

1947

January 3	End of Christmas Recess 7:50 A.M. Friday
Jan. 23-Feb. 1	Fall Semester Examination Period
February 3	Beginning of Spring Semester 7:50 A.M. Monday
March 26	Beginning of Spring Recess 12:40 P.M. Wednesday
April 10	End of Spring Recess 7:50 A.M. Thursday
May 30	Memorial Day, a holiday Friday
May 31-June 11	Spring Semester Examination Period
June 15	Commencement Sunday
September 29	Beginning of Fall Semester 2 P.M. Monday
November 26	Beginning of Thanksgiving Recess 12:40 P.M. Wednesday
December 1	End of Thanksgiving Recess 7:50 A.M. Monday
December 20	Beginning of Christmas Recess 12:40 P.M. Saturday

1948

January 5	End of Christmas Recess 7:50 A.M. Monday
Jan. 28-Feb. 7	Fall Semester Examination Period
February 9	Beginning of Spring Semester 7:50 A.M. Monday
March 27	Beginning of Spring Recess 12:40 P.M. Saturday
April 12	End of Spring Recess 7:50 A.M. Monday
May 31	Memorial Day, a holiday Monday
June 7-June 16	Spring Semester Examination Period
June 20	Commencement Sunday

Contents

	PAGE
Yearly Calendar	2
College Calendar	3
The Liberal College	6
Corporation	8
Committees of the Corporation	9
Folger Shakespeare Library	10
Officers of Administration	12
Faculty	13
Associate	19
Assistants	19
Fellows	19
Converse Memorial Library	21
Natural History Museum of Amherst College	21
Snell Museum of Physics	21
Edward Hitchcock Memorial Room	21
Museum of Fine Arts	22
Kirby Memorial Theater	22
Advisory Committee on Charitable Fund Awards	22
Admission	23
General Statement	23
How and When To Apply	23
Recommend Preparation	23
Scholastic Aptitude and Achievement Tests	24
Regents Examinations	25
General Information	25
Cooperative Program with Massachusetts Institute of Technology	26
Admission of Veterans	26
Scholastic Aptitude and Achievement Tests for Veterans	27
Photostats of Honorable Discharge and Record of Service	27
Academic Credit for Service Programs	27
Admission from Other Colleges	28
Special Booklets	29
Administration	30
Terms and Vacations	30
Attendance at College Exercises	30
Student Discipline	30
Records and Reports	30
Health and Physical Development	31

PAGE

Occupational Guidance 32
Payment of Bills 33
Comprehensive Fee 33
Other Fees 34
Student Activities Tax 34
Rooms and Board 34
Summary of Expenses 34
Scholarships and Beneficiary Aid 35
Degrees 38
Master of Arts 38
Bachelor of Arts 38
Degree Requirements 38
Curriculum 40
Synopsis of Studies by Divisions 40
Language Requirements 40
Courses of Instruction 42
Spring Semester (1946) 42
Summer Session (1946) 50
Fall and Spring Semesters (1946-1947) 59
Honors 103
The Bond Fifteen 103
The Phi Beta Kappa Society 103
Degree with Distinction 103
Honorable Mention 103
Prizes 104
Prize Scholarships 111
Fellowships 114
Sherman Pratt Faculty Fellowships 119
Lectureships 120
Degrees Conferred 121
Enrollment 124
Spring Semester (1946) 124
Summer Session (1946) 136
Fall Semester (1946-1947) 148
Alumni Associations 174
Appendix I, Scholarship Funds 180
Appendix II, Amherst College 183
By-Laws of the Trustees of Amherst College 183
Statutes of Amherst College in Reference to the President and Faculty 191
Index 195

Amherst College

The Liberal College

About 1820 a group of citizens of Amherst and the surrounding towns, feeling the need of an institution of higher learning in the central part of Massachusetts, established a college at Amherst. The college opened its doors to its first students in 1821, and was chartered in 1825. The founders had in mind a college which would provide the churches of the Connecticut valley with ministers, but the institution that they established rapidly became, and remains today, a college of national reputation, whose alumni, in numbers, have achieved distinction not only in the ministry but in all walks of life and in many parts of the world.

An institution may be judged by its product. Amherst College takes what it considers a legitimate pride in the achievement of its sons, and permits itself to think that the kind of education it gave them had a share in that attainment. The education offered by the college has never varied from the central ideal of a *liberal* curriculum, although over the years there have been, as everywhere else, great changes in detail. The college would have this ideal clearly understood: a liberal curriculum is not one under which the student is considered already free, to study whatever he may choose—it is rather one designed to liberate him, if he will take advantage of his opportunities, from the bondage of ignorance, prejudice and provincialism. Accordingly the course of studies is limited to those which the college considers fundamental, in the broad fields of literature and the arts, mathematics and the natural sciences, philosophy, history and other social studies. The college has never offered technical courses or conferred professional degrees. Its purpose is to give to its

students the kind of general education and mental training which will serve them well whether or not they continue their studies in professional schools.

With this end in view the college maintains a strong faculty and excellent libraries and laboratories. Believing that the human mind functions best in a sound body, it devotes much attention to the health and the physical well-being of its students. And, since it does not expect all work and no play, it offers numerous opportunities for worth-while recreation. The Amherst fellowship, for those admitted to it, is a rich one.

Corporation

Alfred Ernest Stearns, litt.d., l.h.d., ll.d.	Danvers, Mass
Chairman of the Corporation	
Charles Woolsey Cole, ph.d., l.h.d., ll.d.	Amherst, Mass.
President of the College	
Paul Dyess Weathers, m.b.a.	Amherst, Mass.
Treasurer of the Corporation	
Arthur Lee Kinsolving, d.d.	Princeton, N. J.
George Edwin Pierce, b.a.	Boston, Mass.
Lewis Williams Douglas, ll.d.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Eustace Seligman, ll.b.	New York, N. Y.
Frank Learoyd Boyden, l.h.d., ll.d.	Deerfield, Mass.
Frederick Sayward Fales, b.a.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Henry Selden Kingman, b.a.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Francis T. P. Plimpton, ll.b.	New York, N. Y.
*Walter Stuart Orr, ll.b.	New York, N. Y.
*Willard Long Thorp, ll.d.	New York, N. Y.
*Richmond Mayo-Smith, b.a.	Dedham, Mass.
*Clarence Francis, b.s.	New York, N. Y.
*Edward Williams Eames, l.h.d.	South Byfield, Mass.
*Richard Harrington Gregory, b.a.	Montclair, N. J.

Eugene Smith Wilson, Jr., b.a.	Amherst, Mass.
Secretary of the Corporation pro tempore	

PRESIDENT EMERITUS AND TRUSTEE EMERITUS†

Stanley King, ll.d.	Amherst, Mass.

TRUSTEE EMERITUS†

Robert Washburn Maynard, ll.b.	Boston, Mass.

* The terms of the Alumni Trustees expire as follows: Walter Stuart Orr, 1947; Willard Long Thorp, 1948; Richmond Mayo-Smith, 1949; Clarence Francis, 1950; Edward Williams Eames, 1951; Richard Harrington Gregory, 1952.

† A life trustee who resigns shall be eligible for election by the Board of Trustees as trustee emeritus if in the opinion of the Board of Trustees he shall have rendered outstanding service to the College during his trusteeship. A trustee emeritus shall have all the privileges of a member of the Board except that of voting at the meetings of the Board or of serving as a member of a standing committee. The trustees emeriti shall retain the processional order which they held at the time of their retirement. (Adopted by the Board of Trustees of Amherst College, January 17, 1943.)

Committees of the Corporation

The Chairman of the Corporation and the President of the College are members, *ex officiis,* of all committees.

EXECUTIVE: Messrs. Boyden, Douglas *(Chairman),* Fales, Francis, Gregory, Mayo-Smith, Orr, Plimpton, Seligman, Thorp, Weathers.

FINANCE: Messrs. Fales, Gregory, Kingman, Pierce *(Chairman),* Thorp, Weathers.

BUDGET: Messrs. Eames, Francis, Gregory, Orr *(Chairman),* Pierce, Thorp, Weathers.

INSTRUCTION: Messrs. Boyden, Douglas, Eames, Kinsolving, Mayo-Smith, Plimpton *(Chairman),* Seligman, Thorp.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS: Messrs. Boyden, Fales, Gregory, Kingman, Mayo-Smith *(Chairman),* Orr, Weathers.

HONORARY DEGREES: Messrs. Boyden, Douglas *(Chairman),* Kinsolving, Plimpton.

FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY: Messrs. Fales, Gregory, Kinsolving, Seligman *(Chairman),* Weathers.

JOSEPH B. EASTMAN FOUNDATION: Messrs. Douglas, Eames, Fales, Thorp *(Chairman).*

FRATERNITIES: Messrs. Gregory *(Chairman),* Mayo-Smith, Orr, Plimpton.

Folger Shakespeare Library

By the will of the late Henry C. Folger of the Class of 1879 there was given to Amherst College the Folger Shakespeare Memorial Library in Washington, D. C., together with an endowment for maintenance, later increased by the generosity of Mrs. Folger.

The building, located on East Capitol Street directly east of the Library of Congress, was erected at a cost of more than $2,000,000. On the main floor are: an Exhibition Gallery with displays of rare books, manuscripts, paintings, and miscellaneous curios and works of art; an Auditorium in the form of a reproduction of the interior of an Elizabethan playhouse; a large Reading Room, representing a Tudor Banqueting Hall and hung with early tapestries; four Vaults, containing the rarest portions of the collections; a Reception Room for social purposes; and Administration Offices. On the second floor are: Private Studies for the use of visiting scholars; the Cataloguing and Bibliographical Room; the Photographic Laboratory; and a Wardrobe for theatrical costumes. On the third floor are stored the art collections and other museum material.

The Library's collection of Shakespeariana is the largest and richest ever assembled; its collection of books printed in England before the year 1640 is the most extensive outside of Great Britain; and its collection of English literature of the Restoration period is remarkably complete. In addition to books, its collections include approximately 50,000 early manuscripts, 150,000 original drawings, water colors and prints, 250,000 playbills, 200 oil paintings, and numerous miscellaneous items of museum interest.

The Reading Room is not open to casual visitors, but per-

mission to read may be obtained by making application to the Director.

Folger Shakespeare Library

(Washington, D. C.)

TRUSTEE COMMITTEE

1946-1947

EUSTACE SELIGMAN, LL.B., *Chairman*	New York, N. Y.
ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, LITT.D., L.H.D., LL.D., *ex-officio*	Danvers, Mass.
CHARLES WOOLSEY COLE, PH.D., L.H.D., LL.D., *ex-officio*	Amherst, Mass.
FREDERICK SAYWARD FALES, B.A.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
RICHARD HARRINGTON GREGORY, B.A.	Montclair, N. J.
ARTHUR LEE KINSOLVING, D.D.	Princeton, N. J.
PAUL DYESS WEATHERS, M.B.A.	Amherst, Mass.

---

[1]JOSEPH QUINCY ADAMS, PH.D., LITT.D., *Director of the Library*
JAMES GILMER MCMANAWAY, PH.D., *Acting Director*[2]
GILES EDWIN DAWSON, PH.D., *Curator of Books and Manuscripts*
EDWIN ELIOTT WILLOUGHBY, PH.D., LITT.D., *Chief Bibliographer*
PAUL SHANER DUNKIN, B.S.L.S., PH.D., *Senior Cataloguer*

[1] Died November 10, 1946.
[2] Effective, November 12, 1946.

Officers of Administration

CHARLES WOOLSEY COLE, PH.D., L.H.D., LL.D., *President*
20 Johnson Chapel

CHARLES SCOTT PORTER, M.A., *Dean* 16 Johnson Chapel
FAYETTE CURTIS CANFIELD, B.A., *Associate Dean* 13 Johnson Chapel
EUGENE SMITH WILSON, JR., B.A., *Director of Admission*
16 Johnson Chapel
THEODORE SPAULDING BACON, JR., B.A., *Assistant Dean*
3 Johnson Chapel
GLADYS ALICE KIMBALL, B.S., *Recorder* 4 Johnson Chapel

PAUL DYESS WEATHERS, M.B.A., *Treasurer* 7 Walker Hall
HERBERT GALE JOHNSON, B.A., *Comptroller* 7 Walker Hall
HENRY BANGS THACHER, M.A., *Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds* Service Building
GORDON BENJAMIN BRIDGES, *Director of Dining Halls*
Valentine Hall

JOHN BOWEN COBURN, B.D., *Acting Chaplain* 2 Williston Hall
ROBERT MCAFEE BROWN, B.D., *Assistant Chaplain* 2 Williston Hall

---

LLOYD PAUL JORDAN, M.A., *Director of Intercollegiate Athletics*
Amherst Alumni Gymnasium

EDWARD JONES MANWELL, M.D., *College Physician*
Amherst Alumni Gymnasium
STEPHEN BROWN, M.D., *Associate College Physician*
Amherst Alumni Gymnasium

JAMES ALFRED GUEST, LL.B., *Secretary of the Alumni Council*
11 Walker Hall
MURIEL WORTHINGTON DYER, B.A., *Director of the Amherst College Press* 11 Grosvenor House

Faculty

Charles Woolsey Cole, ph.d., l.h.d., ll.d.
President of the College

Charles Scott Porter, m.a. — *Dean of the College*
Fayette Curtis Canfield, b.a. — *Associate Dean*
Eugene Smith Wilson, Jr., b.a. — *Director of Admission*
Theodore Spaulding Bacon, Jr., b.a. — *Assistant Dean*

Stanley King, ll.d. — *President of the College, Emeritus*

Arthur Henry Baxter, ph.d.
Professor of Romance Languages, Emeritus
Charles Wiggins Cobb, ph.d. *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
Howard Waters Doughty, ph.d.
Massachusetts Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus
Clarence Willis Eastman, ph.d. *Professor of German Language and Literature, Emeritus*
Thomas Cushing Esty, ll.d.
Walker Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus
Robert Stillman Fletcher, b.a. — *Otis Librarian, Emeritus*
Herbert Percival Gallinger, ph.d.
Professor of History, Emeritus
Alfred Shepard Goodale, b.a.
Associate Professor of Botany, Emeritus
William Tingle Rowland, ph.d. — *Professor of Latin, Emeritus*
Joseph Osgood Thompson, ph.d. — *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*

Geoffroy Atkinson, ph.d. — *Professor of Romance Languages*
George William Bain, ph.d. — *Samuel A. Hitchcock Professor of Mineralogy and Geology*
Theodore Baird, ph.d. — *Samuel Williston Professor of English*
Ralph Alonzo Beebe, ph.d. — *Massachusetts Professor of Chemistry*
Fayette Curtis Canfield, b.a. — *Professor of Dramatics, Associate Dean and Director of the Kirby Memorial Theater*

LESTER VERNON CHANDLER, PH.D. — *Professor of Economics*

GEORGE ROY ELLIOTT, PH.D., LITT.D.
Professor of English on the Henry C. Folger Foundation

ROSS LEE FINNEY, B.A. — *Visiting Professor of Music*

FRANCIS HOWARD FOBES, PH.D. — *Class of 1880 Professor of Greek*

GEORGE BANKS FUNNELL, M.A. — *Professor of French*

STEWART LEE GARRISON, M.A.
Professor of English and Public Speaking

OTTO CHARLES GLASER, PH.D.
Professor of Biology on the Edward S. Harkness Foundation

[1]HAROLD CLARKE GODDARD, PH.D. — *Professor of English ad interim*

WARREN KIMBALL GREEN, PH.D. — *Professor of Astronomy, Director of the Observatory on the Sidney Dillon Foundation and Marshal*

ROGER WELLINGTON HOLMES, PH.D.
Visiting Professor of Philosophy

LLOYD PAUL JORDAN, M.A. — *Professor of Physical Education and Director of Intercollegiate Athletics*

[2]GAIL KENNEDY, PH.D. — *Professor of Philosophy*

OTTO FREDERICK KRAUSHAAR, PH.D.
Visiting Professor of Philosophy

[3]STERLING POWER LAMPRECHT, PH.D. — *Professor of Philosophy*

KARL LOEWENSTEIN, D.C.L.
Professor of Political Science and Jurisprudence

OTTO MANTHEY-ZORN, PH.D.
Professor of German on the Emily C. Jordan Folger Foundation

ALLISON WILSON MARSH, M.ED.
Professor of Hygiene and Physical Education

CHARLES HILL MORGAN, PH.D.
Professor of Fine Arts on the William R. Mead Foundation

[4]VINCENT MORGAN, MUS.M. — *Professor of Music*

WILLIAM JESSE NEWLIN, M.A. — *Professor of Philosophy and Mathematics*

[5]PETER H. ODEGARD, PH.D.
Dwight W. Morrow Professor of Political Science

LAURENCE BRADFORD PACKARD, PH.D.
Anson D. Morse Professor of History

[1] Second semester.
[2] Absent on leave for the first semester.
[3] Absent on leave for the second semester.
[4] Absent on leave for the year.
[5] Absent on leave.

HAROLD HENRY PLOUGH, PH.D.
Rufus Tyler Lincoln Professor of Biology

EDWARD DWIGHT SALMON, PH.D. — *Winkley Professor of History*

OSCAR EMILE SCHOTTÉ, SC.D. — *Professor of Biology*

[1]VINCENT M. SCRAMUZZA, PH.D. — *Visiting Professor of History*

[2]CHARLES LAWTON SHERMAN, PH.D.
Professor of History and Political Science

THEODORE SOLLER, PH.D. — *Professor of Physics*

ATHERTON HALL SPRAGUE, PH.D. — *Professor of Mathematics*

WILLIAM WARREN STIFLER, PH.D. — *Professor of Physics*

GEORGE ROGERS TAYLOR, PH.D. — *Professor of Economics*

CHARLES HANSEN TOLL, PH.D.
Professor of Philosophy and Psychology

FREDERICK KING TURGEON, PH.D. — *Professor of French*

COLSTON ESTEY WARNE, PH.D. — *Professor of Economics*

[2]GEORGE FRISBIE WHICHER, PH.D.
Professor of English on the Frank L. Babbott Endowment

ROBERT BYRON WHITNEY, PH.D. — *Professor of Chemistry*

RALPH COPLESTONE WILLIAMS, PH.D. — *Professor of French*

SAMUEL ROBINSON WILLIAMS, PH.D., SC.D.
Professor of Physics on the Eliza J. Clark Folger Foundation

REUBEN ARTHUR BROWER, PH.D.
John C. Newton Associate Professor of Greek and English

BAILEY LEFEVRE BROWN, M.A. — *Associate Professor of Mathematics*

STEPHEN BROWN, M.D. — *Associate College Physician*

[3]PHILIP HALL COOMBS, PH.D. — *Associate Professor of Economics*

PAUL WITHERSPOON ECKLEY, B.A. — *Associate Professor of Physical Education*

REGINALD FOSTER FRENCH, PH.D.
Associate Professor of Romance Languages

JOHN SCOVILLE HALL, PH.D.
Associate Professor of Astronomy and Physics

ALFRED FREEMAN HAVIGHURST, PH.D.
Associate Professor of History

HENRY MADISON KENDALL, PH.D.
Associate Professor of Geography

GEORGE WALLACE KIDDER, PH.D. — *Associate Professor of Biology*

[1] Second semester.
[2] Absent on leave for the second semester.
[3] Absent until June 1947.

ALBERT ERNEST LUMLEY, M.A.
Associate Professor of Physical Education

[1]ALAN VAN KEUREN MCGEE, PH.D.
Visiting Associate Professor of English

NEWTON FELCH MCKEON, JR., B.A. *Associate Professor of English and Director of Converse Memorial Library*

EDWARD JONES MANWELL, M.D. *College Physician*

GEORGE SAWYER PETTEE, PH.D.
Associate Professor of Political Science

FRED B. PHLEGER, JR., PH.D. *Associate Professor of Geology*

EDWIN CHARLES ROZWENC, PH.D. *Associate Professor of History*

ANTHONY SCENNA, PH.D. *Associate Professor of German*

[2]HENRY EDWARDS SCOTT, JR., B.A. *Associate Professor of Fine Arts*

BENJAMIN MUNN ZIEGLER, LL.B., PH.D.
Associate Professor of Political Science

HIPPOCRATES GEORGE APOSTLE, PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy

CÉSAR LOMBARDI BARBER, B.A. *Assistant Professor of English*

GORDON MARSH BENEDICT, PH.D. *Assistant Professor of History*

LEROY JAMES BENOIT, PH.D. *Assistant Professor of French*

ROBERT HERMANN BREUSCH, PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Physics

JOHN BOWEN COBURN, B.D. *Acting Chaplain*

GEORGE ARMOUR CRAIG, M.A. *Assistant Professor of English*

ALLEN AUSTIN GILMORE, PH.D. *Assistant Professor of History*

FREDERICK GEORGE GRAFF, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

DAVID CALDWELL GRAHAME, PH.D. *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*

CHARLES HEIMSCH, PH.D. *Assistant Professor of Biology*

RANDALL WESTON HINSHAW, PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Economics

FREDERICK WILSON JEANS, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

MICHAEL JOSEPH KENNEDY *Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Assistant Director of the Gymnasium*

MANFORD VAUGHN KERN, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Latin and German

[1] First semester.
[2] Absent on leave for the year.

THEODORE KOESTER, PH.D. — *Assistant Professor of Psychology*
WINSTON BARNES LEWIS, PH.D. — *Assistant Professor of History*
RALPH CLELAND MCGOUN, JR., M.A. — *Assistant Professor of Dramatics*
JAMES ALFRED MARTIN, JR., PH.D. — *Assistant Professor of Religion*
NORMAN WAYNE MATTIS, M.A. — *Assistant Professor of Public Speaking*
GAIL KEITH MEADOWS, PH.D. — *Assistant Professor of Romance Languages*
JAMES ELDER MICHAEL, M.F.A. — *Assistant Professor of Dramatics*
HENRY GEORGE MISHKIN, PH.D. — *Assistant Professor of Music*
BRUCE ROBERT MORRIS, PH.D. — *Assistant Professor of Economics*
JAMES RODNEY NELSON, B.A. — *Assistant Professor of Economics*
KENNETH LOUDEN ORMISTON, B.S. — *Assistant Professor of Physical Education*
ELLSWORTH ELLIOTT RICHARDSON, M.A. — *Assistant Professor of Physical Education*
CHARLES ENSIGN ROGERS, M.A. — *Assistant Professor of Fine Arts and Dramatics*
STEVEN MARTIN ROSTAS, M.ED. — *Assistant Professor of Physical Education*
DAVID TODD, PH.D. — *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
ALBERT ELMER WOOD, PH.D. — *Assistant Professor of Biology*
ROBERT FORSYTHE YOUNG, M.A. — *Assistant Professor of Public Speaking*
PAUL KURT ACKERMANN, B.A. — *Instructor in German*
THOMAS BRIAN BARCLAY, M.A. — *Instructor in Romance Languages*
NEAL MONROE BOWERS, M.S. — *Instructor in Geography*
ROBERT MCAFEE BROWN, B.D. — *Assistant Chaplain*
CARLTON LYNN CASTLE, M.A. — *Instructor in English*
NICHOLAS ELIAS COLLIAS, PH.D. — *Instructor in Biology*
JOHN OLIVER COOK, JR., M.A. — *Instructor in English*
WILLIAM LEIGHTON ECK, B.S. — *Instructor in Physical Education*
DANIEL FINKEL, B.S. — *Instructor in Mathematics*
ROBERT DONALD FORSBERG, M.A. — *Instructor in Music*
WILLIAM WALKER GIBSON, JR., M.A. — *Instructor in English*
FRANK LAURENCE GILLESPIE — *Instructor in Physical Education*
VICTOR HALL HARDENDORFF, M.A. — *Instructor in English*
ALFRED COLES HAVEN, JR., B.A. — *Instructor in Chemistry*
LESTER GEORGE HAWKINS, JR., B.A. — *Instructor in Political Science*

CONRAD JOSEPH HEMOND, JR., M.S. — *Instructor in Physics*
TAYLOR HINTON, PH.D. — *Instructor in Biology*
JOHN THAYER HITCHCOCK, M.A. — *Instructor in English*
RICHARD TRASK JAMESON, M.A. — *Instructor in Romance Languages*
WINTHROP OTIS JUDKINS, B.A. — *Instructor in Fine Arts*
[1]WILLIAM GREGORY O'DONNELL, PH.D. — *Visiting Instructor in English*
MURRAY BISBEE PEPPARD, M.A. — *Instructor in German*
EDWARD FRANKLIN PERRY, M.A. — *Instructor in History*
FRANK WEBBER POLAND, JR., B.A. — *Instructor in English*
JOE CURD ROGERS, B.A. — *Instructor in Physical Education*
HERBERT DUNCAN ROLLASON, JR., M.A. — *Instructor in Biology*
JOHN ANDREWS VAN EERDE, M.A. — *Instructor in French*
RICHARD GILMAN VAN PETERSILGE — *Instructor in Physical Education*
[2]HENRY LELAND VARLEY, M.A. — *Visiting Instructor in English*

SUMMER SESSION, 1946

PHILIP ELBERT TAYLOR, PH.D. — *Visiting Lecturer in Economics*
STANLEY CURTIS ROSS, LL.D. — *Visiting Lecturer in Economics*
MANUEL JOSÉ ASENSIO, B.A. — *Visiting Assistant Professor of Spanish*
GEORGE JOSEPH BECKER, PH.D. — *Visiting Assistant Professor of English*
MANFORD HINSHAW KUHN, PH.D. — *Visiting Assistant Professor of Economics*
JOHN CLARKE LAPP, PH.D. — *Visiting Assistant Professor of French*
WILLIAM THEODORE PAULLIN, PH.D. — *Visiting Assistant Professor of History*
R. JACK SMITH, PH.D. — *Visiting Assistant Professor of English*
FREDERICK SHERMAN TROY, M.A. — *Visiting Assistant Professor of English*
NEWELL RICHARD BUSH, M.A. — *Visiting Instructor in French*
HERBERT SONTHOFF, M.A. — *Visiting Instructor in Political Science*

[1] Summer Session and first semester.
[2] First semester.

Associate

PHILIP TRUMAN IVES, PH.D. — *Research Associate in Biology*

Assistants

DONALD HARTWELL BUCKLIN, B.A.	*Biology*
DONALD THOMAS CHALKLEY, B.A.	*Biology*
HOWARD FELSHAW DREW, B.A.	*Chemistry*
SIBILLA LOUISE ERNST, B.A.	*Chemistry*
RUFUS CLINTON FULLER, III, B.A.	*Biology*
SAMUEL BARRY JENNINGS, JR., B.S.	*Physics*
SIDNEY STEVENS WILLISTON, B.A.	*Physics*
HELEN NIVISON YOUNG, B.A.	*Biology*

Fellows

DUNCAN SMITH BALLANTINE, M.A. — Harvard University
Amherst Memorial Fellow in History

DONALD NEVIUS BIGELOW, M.A. — Columbia University
Amherst Memorial Fellow in American History

JOHN EMANUEL BULETTE, B.A. — University of Pennsylvania
Forris Jewett Moore Fellow in English and Philosophy

EDWARD MANIERRE FREEMAN, B.A. — Harvard University
Amherst Memorial Fellow in History

ERIC PRATT HAMP, B.A. — University of Pennsylvania
John Woodruff Simpson Fellow in Linguistics

DAVID WILLARD PENNOCK JEWETT, B.A. — Harvard University
Amherst Memorial Fellow in History

ARON DAVID KOSSOFF, B.A. — Brown University
John Woodruff Simpson Fellow in Romance Languages

RALPH REDHED LONGLEY, B.A. — Yale University
Edward Poole Lay Fellow in Drama

MARLIN MATHESON MACKENZIE
Teachers' College, Columbia University
John Woodruff Simpson Fellow in Health and Physical Education

CHARLES HENRY OLMSTED, B.A. Harvard University
Henry P. Field Fellow in English Literature

HARLAN BUDDINGTON PHILLIPS, B.A. Harvard University
Amherst Memorial Fellow in History

GEORGE SPIEGEL, B.A. Harvard University
John Woodruff Simpson Fellow in Law

ROBERT HERMAN VON BLON, B.A. Harvard University
Amherst Memorial Fellow in Economics

GEORGE MACGREGOR WALLER, B.A. Columbia University
Amherst Memorial Fellow in History

RICHARD PURDY WILBUR, B.A. Harvard University
Henry P. Field Fellow in English Literature

Converse Memorial Library

NEWTON FELCH MCKEON, JR., B.A. — *Director*

ROBERT STILLMAN FLETCHER, B.A. — *Otis Librarian, Emeritus*

KATHARINE CONOVER COWLES, B.A. — *Chief Cataloguer*
E. PORTER DICKINSON — *Assistant Head of Circulation*
RUTH MARIE ERIT, B.A. — *Order Librarian*
VICTOR HENRY JOHNSON, B.A., B.S.L.S. — *Head of Circulation*

Natural History Museum of Amherst College

HAROLD HENRY PLOUGH, PH.D. — *Curator of Zoölogy*
GEORGE WILLIAM BAIN, PH.D. — *Curator of Geology*

Snell Museum of Physics

SAMUEL ROBINSON WILLIAMS, PH.D., SC.D. — *Director*

Edward Hitchcock Memorial Room

RENA MARY DURKAN — *Curator*

Museum of Fine Arts

CHARLES HILL MORGAN, PH.D. — *Director*

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ACQUISITIONS

CHARLES HILL MORGAN, PH.D. — Amherst, Mass.
Professor of Fine Arts on the William R. Mead Foundation

CHARLES HENRY SAWYER, B.A. — Worcester, Mass.
Director of the Worcester Art Museum

JAMES KELLUM SMITH, L.H.D., '15 — New York, N. Y.
President of the American Academy in Rome

FRANCIS HENRY TAYLOR, L.H.D. — New York, N. Y.
Director of the Metropolitan Museum of Art

PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE — Amherst, Mass.
ex-officio

Kirby Memorial Theater

FAYETTE CURTIS CANFIELD, B.A. — *Director*
JAMES ELDER MICHAEL, M.F.A. — *Acting Director*
CHARLES ENSIGN ROGERS, M.A. — *Designer*
RALPH CLELAND MCGOUN, JR., M.A. — *Technical Director*

Advisory Committee on Charitable Fund Awards

EDWIN BRADFORD ROBINSON, D.D. — Holyoke, Mass.
FRANK LEAROYD BOYDEN, L.H.D., LL.D. — Deerfield, Mass.

Admission

General Statement

Admission to Amherst College is competitive. The College attempts to select for admission those applicants who seem best qualified to benefit from the opportunities offered by an Amherst education. The Committee on Admission, in judging the qualifications of applicants, pays particular attention to (1) academic performance in high school or preparatory school, (2) results of the College Entrance Examination Board Scholastic Aptitude and Achievement Tests, (3) the recommendation of the high school principal or headmaster, (4) evidence of a willingness to work, and (5) the character and health of the applicant. All freshmen admitted are candidates for the Bachelor of Arts degree.

How and When To Apply for Admission

Correspondence regarding admission to the freshman class should be addressed to the Director of Admission, Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts. Each applicant for admission to the freshman class must file a formal application with the Director of Admission, preferably before February 1 of the year in which he expects to be admitted. Under certain circumstances, later applications will be considered. The formal application should be accompanied by a check or money order for $5.00 made payable to *The Trustees of Amherst College*. This registration fee will not be refunded if the student withdraws his application or if his application is not acted upon favorably.

A preliminary application may be filed at any time prior to the applicant's senior year. Once this preliminary application has been filed and acknowledged, the College assumes the responsibility of forwarding all formal application forms at the proper time. No priority is given to early applications.

Entering students are admitted only at the beginning of the regular college year in September.

Recommended Preparation

The following minimum program of studies is recommended for students planning to enter Amherst College:

English	4 years
Mathematics	3 years
Foreign Language	2 years or, if possible, 3 years of one
History	1 year
Laboratory Science	1 year

It should be noted that the College stresses sound preparation in certain subjects which are important implements for the many branches of college work. English, mathematics, and foreign language (ancient or modern or both) are the subjects in which entering students should show proficiency.

Students with particular interests may wish to modify the suggested program by taking more work in certain subjects and less in others. Such modification is wholly acceptable, provided there is evidence of adequate preparation in the basic fields of English, mathematics, and foreign language. Any deviation should be discussed in advance with the Director of Admission.

Scholastic Aptitude and Achievement Tests

All applicants for admission to the freshman class at Amherst are required to take the following tests given by the College Entrance Examination Board: (1) the Scholastic Aptitude Test, (2) the Scholastic Achievement Test in English Composition, (3) the Scholastic Achievement Test in the foreign language offered for admission (if two languages are offered, the applicant may choose the one in which he wishes to be examined), and (4) Scholastic Achievement Test in a science or Social Studies. The College Entrance Examination Board Tests are given four times a year, in April, June, August, and December. Applicants who are in their final year of preparatory work are expected to take the tests given in April. In special cases a student may take the tests in June or August but only with the approval of the Director of Admission. Applications for these examinations must be filed with the College Entrance Examination Board, Post Office Box 592, Princeton, New Jersey, at least a month prior to the date of the examination.

Information about these tests, location of examination centers, fees, etc., may be obtained by writing the College Entrance Examination Board, Box 592, Princeton, New Jersey.

Regents Examinations

Applicants from the New York State public schools are expected to submit scores made on the Regents Examinations in addition to the Scholastic Aptitude and Achievement Tests given by the College Entrance Examination Board.

General Information

1. *Registration Fee:* The candidate's formal application should be accompanied by a $5.00 registration fee in check or money order made payable to *The Trustees of Amherst College.*

2. *Railroad Connections:* Newcomers to Amherst arriving at Springfield on the New York, New Haven and Hartford or on the Boston and Albany Railroads will find the most convenient method of reaching Amherst to be by Boston and Maine train to Northampton and by hourly bus from Northampton to Amherst.

3. *Dormitory Rooms:* All rooms are equipped with bed, mattress, pillow, chiffonier, desk, chairs, and a bookcase or shelves. Occupants furnish their own blankets, linen, and towels, and may provide extra furnishings if they wish, such as rugs, curtains, lamps, etc. Room assignments will be noted on the foot of the invoice from the Comptroller's Office.

4. *Tuition Charges and Additional Costs:* The comprehensive charge for tuition, room and board for the current year is $970.00, which may be increased for 1947-1948. Freshmen are assigned to one of the dormitories set aside for members of the freshman class and take their meals in Valentine Hall. The following is a list of the additional costs.

(a) *Health Fee,* $10.00 per term. This covers infirmary and medical care as stated in the catalogue (see page 31).

(b) *Guarantee Deposit,* $15.00 will be charged on the first term bill of each entering student, refundable at the end of his college course, less any unpaid charges for breakage, lost equipment, library fees, etc.

(c) *Athletic Fee,* $10.00 per semester will be charged for admission to all athletic contests and for use of equipment in intercollegiate athletics during the regular college year.

(d) *Student Activities Tax:* This tax, which appears on each term bill, is voted by the undergraduates and is subject to change each term. For the fall semester of 1946-1947 it was $3.85.

Cooperative Engineering-Science Program with Massachusetts Institute of Technology

In order to facilitate the combination of a liberal arts course with education in science and engineering, Amherst College has entered into a cooperative arrangement with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Under this arrangement, and by properly planning his studies, a student of high standing may pursue a combined five-years' program in which the first three years are spent at Amherst College and the last two at the Institute, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts from the College and to that of Bachelor of Science from the Institute upon completion of the combined course.

A fuller statement concerning this program, including minimum admission requirements and course elections, may be had by writing the Director of Admission.

Veterans

About 65 per cent of the student body are veterans, the majority of these being former Amherst students whose education was interrupted by the war. Most of these men are in attendance under the G. I. Bill of Rights, which grants them tuition, board, and room at Government expense for a specific period depending on their length of service. Eighty-five married veteran students and their families are housed in Government-provided quarters in the "G. I. Village" on the campus or in apartments in the town.

Veterans attend classes and engage in all undergraduate activities on the same basis as civilian students.

Admission of Veterans

Veterans applying for admission as first term Freshmen will, in general, be expected to fulfill the regular entrance requirements outlined elsewhere in the catalogue. *Veteran applicants should direct inquiries to the Associate Dean, who is in charge of the admission of former servicemen.*

Veterans in a transfer status who have attended college elsewhere or who have accumulated credit for college courses while on active duty may apply for admission for the September 1947 term only. A small number of well-qualified transfers will be admitted at that time.

Scholastic Aptitude and Achievement Tests for Veterans

All veteran applicants who are not currently in attendance at secondary school or college are required to take the Special Scholastic Aptitude Tests for Veterans as given by the College Entrance Examination Board. Applications for this test will be forwarded to the applicant for submittal to the Board, Box 592, Princeton, N. J. On Part III of this test the applicant should take either the second on Physical Science or Social Studies and NOT the section on Spatial Relationships.

Veterans in the final year of preparatory work are required to take the following tests given by the College Entrance Examination Board: (1) the Scholastic Aptitude Test (2) the Scholastic Achievement Test in English Composition (3) the Scholastic Achievement Test in the foreign language offered for admission (if two languages are offered, the applicant may choose the one in which he wishes to be examined), and (4) the Scholastic Achievement Test in a science or Social Studies. The College Entrance Examination Board Tests are given four times a year, in April, June, August, and December. Applicants who are in their final year of preparatory work are expected to take the tests in April. In special cases a student may take the tests in June or August but only with the approval of the Associate Dean. Applications for these examinations must be filed with the College Entrance Examination Board, Box 592, Princeton, N. J. at least a month prior to the date of the examination.

Veterans who are applying in a transfer status are, in general, not required to take any tests.

Photostats of Honorable Discharge and Record of Service

Each veteran should submit with his application a photostat of his Honorable Discharge and Record of Service.

Academic Credit for Service Programs

Credit is awarded in general accordance with the recommendations of the American Council on Education as contained in *A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services.* Credit may be obtained for courses which correspond in content and length to the offerings in the Amherst curriculum.

Official transcripts and grades must be presented in each case before credit can be awarded.

Forty semester courses (120 semester hours) are required for graduation.

Credit for specific programs is awarded as follows:

V-12 Program—Course-for-course credit for grades above "D." Duplicate courses receive no credit.

Navy Pilot Training—Maximum of four semester courses (twelve semester hours) in Navigation and Aerology.

Midshipman's School—Maximum of two semester courses (six semester hours) in Navigation.

ASTP BE-1—Maximum of twelve semester hours.

ASTP BE-2-3—Maximum of 13.5 semester hours for each.

Army Education Program—Course-for-course credit.

ASTP (Area and Language)—Maximum of twelve semester courses (thirty-six semester hours).

AAF Navigation School—Maximum of four semester courses (twelve semester hours).

USMAP Phase 1—American History, two semester courses (six semester hours).

Phase 2—Maximum of four semester courses (twelve semester hours).

"C" Pre-Meteorology—Maximum of fifteen semester courses.

"B" Pre-Meteorology—Maximum of seven semester courses.

"A" Meteorology—Maximum of ten semester courses.

Note: Each transfer student is required to complete a minimum of four semesters in Amherst to qualify for the baccalaureate degree. This being the case, the maximum transfer credit allowed is twenty semester courses.

Admission from Other Colleges or Institutions of Collegiate Rank

Correspondence concerning admission of transfers should be addressed to C. Scott Porter, Dean.

To be eligible for transfer the candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. His credits must satisfy the full entrance requirements of Amherst College.

2. He must have completed creditably the work of at least one

year in an institution of collegiate rank, and his general average at the institution he is leaving must correspond to or be better than the Amherst diploma average of seventy per cent.

3. He must present a statement of honorable dismissal.

Candidates for admission by transfer are admitted in September only. The Dean will forward on request the application form for admission by transfer of credits. Candidates should note that not more than ten transfers are admitted to Amherst each year.

Special Booklets

A pictorial booklet entitled "Amherst College at a Glance" and a descriptive booklet entitled "An Introduction to Amherst" may be had upon application to the *Director of Admission.*

Administration

Terms and Vacations

The college year 1946-1947 includes two regular semesters of sixteen weeks each and a twelve-week summer session. At the end of the spring semester there is a vacation of approximately two weeks before the beginning of the summer session; at the end of the summer session, a vacation of one week; in the fall semester, a Thanksgiving recess of approximately five days, and a Christmas vacation of two weeks; and in the spring semester, a vacation of two weeks.

Attendance at College Exercises

The officer in general charge of matters concerning attendance on college exercises is the Dean of the College.

Regular attendance at all college exercises is expected of all students.

All official college vacations and holidays are announced on the College Calendar appearing on page 3 of this catalogue.

Morning chapel services are conducted Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday mornings. All students are required to attend one-half of the chapel services each week.

Student Discipline

The officer in general charge of student discipline and conduct is the Dean of the College.

Conduct befitting a gentleman is expected at all times of students at Amherst College. It is assumed that undergraduates will understand what constitutes gentlemanly conduct without specific regulations forbidding particular actions.

Records and Reports

The officer in charge of records and reports is the Recorder of the College.

Reports of standing are sent to parents or guardians at the end of each term. Rank in each subject is reported as follows:

A, 90-100%; B, 80-89%; C, 70-79%; D, 60-69%; E, 50-59%; F, below 50%. The passing grade in each individual course is 60%, and an average grade of at least 70% is required for a degree.

Health and Physical Development

The officer having general supervision of student health and physical development is the College Physician.

The College Physician and his associate are members of the Department of Hygiene and Physical Education. They hold consulting hours twice daily at the Student Health Office in the Gymnasium. They keep themselves acquainted with the health of the students and provide for their proper treatment if ill. Every student is given a careful physical examination soon after his arrival and advised how to maintain his health and improve his physical efficiency. No student will be admitted to Amherst College who has not been successfully vaccinated or who is unwilling to submit to such vaccination by the College Physician within three months after admission.

The College maintains an infirmary under the direction of the College Physician and has a consulting medical staff comprising surgeons, internists, and various specialists who may be called by the College Physician in cases of serious illness. This consulting staff has been appointed by the President upon recommendation of one of the leading medical schools in the country.

A Health Fee of $10.00 per term is charged to all students. This provides the cost of medical and nursing care at the College Infirmary as well as the cost of hospitalization in Northampton or Springfield and the fees of consultants, when recommended by the College Physician, up to a maximum of $500.00 for any one student in a college year. The College limits its responsibility to illnesses occurring while college is in session, including the expenses of medical treatment and hospitalization due to accidents on the athletic field or in connection with the ordinary and general procedures of the College. In the case of injuries from accidents of motor vehicles, trains, or aeroplanes either in traveling to or from Amherst or while resident in Amherst, the College's responsibility for medical and hospital expenses is limited to the services of the College Physician, the services of the Health Office, and care in the College Infirmary for a period not exceeding ten days. In such cases the College will not accept responsibility for medical or surgical bills of consultants, special nursing, or hospitalization in outside hospitals. The cost of prescription medication, glasses, and routine dentistry is not covered by the Health Fee.

Students or their parents are, of course, free to select consultants, surgeons, or hospitals of their own choice, but in such cases the fees of the physicians, surgeons, nurses, hospitalization, and incidental fees are not paid by the College.

In the cases of students who have served in the armed forces of the United States, the College's responsibility is limited to illnesses and accidents of a nature covered by its responsibilities to its regular civilian students. Expenses for illnesses arising in whole or in part from previous service in the armed forces are not covered. The decision of the College Physician as to what expenses will be met by the College shall be final.

Parents are notified by mail of all infirmary admissions unless the illness is thought of sufficient severity to warrant direct communication by telephone. In emergencies requiring immediate surgery, when parents cannot be consulted in advance, the President will assume responsibility for the authorization of operation.

Students who are unable to attend classes because of illness are required to go to the infirmary unless living with their families in Amherst or vicinity. Sick excuses are given only for such time as is spent either in the infirmary or, if living with their families, under a physician's care.

The College Infirmary, built in 1938, is located on the campus, is of fireproof construction, and is designed in accordance with the best modern practice. It has a normal capacity of nineteen beds, and an emergency capacity of forty beds. It contains a lounge room with a selected library and two solaria for convalescing students, an operating room for minor surgical cases, a laboratory, and an isolation ward for the treatment of infectious diseases.

Occupational Guidance

In liberal arts colleges such as Amherst, where few studies are of direct occupational significance, it is natural that many undergraduates find their most perplexing problem that of making a proper choice of a life career. To help undergraduates solve this problem, the College offers an occupational guidance program. This helps students to (1) discover their own special interests, aptitudes, talents, and powers; (2) discover the most promising outlets for these special and individual powers; (3) become familiar with the best techniques in obtaining a job, and (4) recognize the prin-

cipal adjustments needed in changing from a life on the campus to one in the business world.

Amherst men have little difficulty in finding jobs. Rather the problem is to find work which offers the individual a happy outlet for his own particular talents, work which promises an achievable goal. The undergraduate who participates in this voluntary program will find himself better prepared to make a wise vocational choice and better equipped to face the business world.

Payment of Bills

Upon notification of admission to the College a candidate is required to return with his acceptance a non-refundable deposit of twenty-five dollars which will be credited in full on the first term bill.

College bills are payable in installments covering each term, the final dates for payment being the first day of classes for each term. Bills are payable at the office of the Comptroller.

Approximately two weeks before the due date bills are mailed to the students' parents. These bills may be paid by mail or in person. In either case the student's receipt, needed by the student to secure course cards and for admission to the dining hall, to athletic and other activities, is obtainable only by calling in person at the Comptroller's office.

Comprehensive Fee

A comprehensive fee is charged including tuition, room and board, amounting for the current year to $485 per semester. The fee for the Summer Session of 1946 was $375.

The charge for tuition for candidates for the degree Master of Arts for the current year is $450.

Every student who takes an extra course in order to remove a delinquency incurred by a failure is required to pay an extra fee, which in the current year is charged at the rate of $45 for each three-hour semester course.

The fees above are subject to increase for the year 1947-1948.

Other Fees

A deposit of $15.00 is charged each student on his first term bill, refundable when he leaves or graduates, less any unpaid charges for breakage, lost equipment, etc.

A Health Fee of $10.00 per term is charged all students to cover the benefits outlined in a previous section (see page 31).

An Intercollegiate Athletics Fee of $10.00 per Fall and Spring semester, is charged each student.

Changes in course elections, laboratory breakage, etc., involve nominal fees payable when incurred.

Every member of the senior class is charged a Degree Fee of $7.00 at the beginning of his final term. This fee is also payable by candidates for the degree Master of Arts.

Student Activities Tax

Student activities are under the general supervision of the Dean. By vote of the Student Association, they are supported by a tax levied on all students, collected by the College and distributed to the various organizations. This tax is subject to change each term. For the fall semester of 1946-47 it was $3.85.

Rooms and Board

All students, unless specifically excused by the Dean, are required to live either in the dormitories of the College or in fraternity houses.

All students are required to eat in Valentine Hall unless excused by the Dean. Board while students are hospitalized under the college health plan is included in the comprehensive fee.

Summary of Expenses

It will be noted that in addition to the comprehensive fee for each term there will be a few small fees billed by the College. Beyond this will be the student's personal expenses, membership dues in student organizations, clothing, travel, books, and miscellaneous items, all of which will vary greatly with the individual but will probably range from fifty to one hundred dollars per term.

Scholarships and Beneficiary Aid

The officer directly in charge of the administration of scholarships and beneficiary aid is the Dean of the College.

The beneficiary funds of the College aggregate over one million dollars. The income of these funds is distributed annually among students of high character and superior scholastic ability who need pecuniary aid.

Scholarships for the Three Upper Classes

Applicants for scholarships, or for renewal of scholarships, from the three upper classes must file at the Dean's office, on or before May 1st, an account of their income and expenditures for the preceding year, and an estimate of their income and expenditures for the following year.

As a minimum scholastic requirement, applicants for scholarships from the three upper classes must pass all of their courses of the preceeding year with an average of at least seventy-five per cent.

Scholarships for Incoming Students

More than fifty scholarships are awarded annually to applicants for admission to college who are in need of financial aid and who meet in full the entrance requirements. These scholarships are awarded for the first term in residence and entitle the recipient to a credit on the first bill for tuition. The continuation of each scholarship for the following term depends upon the student's passing all of his courses of his first term with an average of at least seventy-five per cent, and, when granted, involves a credit on the next term bill. All candidates for these scholarships as well as all candidates for admission will be required to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test and Achievement Test, given by the College Entrance Examination Board four times each year.

Regional Scholarships

In addition to these scholarships Amherst College offers a limited number of competitive regional scholarships to high school graduates. High school students living in the following areas are eligible to apply for these awards:

Group I.

Connecticut and Massachusetts west of the Connecticut River, exclusive of New Haven, Bridgeport, Hartford, Waterbury; the states of Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont.

Group II.

Ohio, exclusive of Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati; Indiana, exclusive of Indianapolis; Michigan, exclusive of Detroit; and Illinois, exclusive of greater Chicago. An additional scholarship of $50 per calendar year will be awarded to this group because of distance from Amherst.

Group III.

Wisconsin, exclusive of Milwaukee; Minnesota, exclusive of Minneapolis and St. Paul; Iowa, exclusive of Des Moines; and Missouri, exclusive of greater St. Louis and Kansas City. An additional scholarship of $75 per calendar year will be awarded to this group because of distance from Amherst.

Blanks for application may be obtained from the Dean, and must be returned to his office on or before April 1st of the year in which the applicant expects to enter Amherst College.

Scholarship Funds

Throughout the whole history of the College funds have been given or bequeathed, the incomes of which are to be used for the assistance of worthy and needy students. A few of these funds are restricted to candidates for the ministry and a few of them are restricted by other factors, such as the geographical location of the home of the applicant. In a few cases it is stipulated that the award from a particular fund shall be made to a particularly designated student. For the most part, however, the income of these funds may be awarded as the College sees fit. Three State Scholarships of full tuition are awarded annually to qualified residents of Massachusetts.

Residents of Amherst

Free tuition may be granted at the discretion of the Trustees of Amherst College to applicants for admission who can satisfy in full the entrance requirements for Amherst College, who have been residents of Amherst for three years before the time of admission to

college, and whose parents have also been residents of Amherst for three years. The grants of free tuition are to be continued throughout the college course, provided the students concerned satisfy the scholastic requirements of the College, conform to its regulations, and the parents of the students concerned continue to live in Amherst.

Student Loan Fund

Through the liberality of friends of the College, provision is made for loans of a limited amount to a few students in the later years of the course, at a low rate of interest, upon notes to be paid in subsequent years. In accordance with the conditions imposed by the donors of the Loan Fund, its use is limited to students in good scholastic standing whose habits of expenditure are economical. Application blanks may be obtained at the Treasurer's office.

Degrees

Master of Arts

The degree Master of Arts is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts of Amherst College and of other colleges that confer the Bachelor degree under conditions equivalent to those at Amherst College, who, having secured for their proposed course of study the approval of the Dean, the department concerned, and the Committee of Six, spend one year in residence at Amherst and satisfy the further requirements for this degree. An application form and a detailed statement of the requirements may be secured from the Dean.

Bachelor of Arts

The degree Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students of Amherst College who have satisfactorily met the requirements prescribed for that degree. The plan of studies leading to the degree Bachelor of Arts is arranged on a basis of the equivalent of an eight-semester course to be pursued by students in residence at the College.

The Bachelor of Arts degree *cum laude, magna cum laude* or *summa cum laude* (Degree with Distinction), is awarded to students who have successfully completed an approved program of honors work with a department or group.

To other students who have satisfactorily met the requirements the degree Bachelor of Arts *rite* is awarded.

Requirements for Bachelor of Arts Degree

The degree Bachelor of Arts is normally awarded to candidates who complete the equivalent of forty semester courses, including a major as defined below; who complete the equivalent of 120 semester hours; who in freshman and sophomore years elect at least four semester courses from each of the three divisions of the curriculum, and who in junior and senior years elect at least four semester courses outside of the division in which they are majoring; and who complete certain prescribed work in public speaking and in physical education. However, students who attended Amherst in the period between June 15, 1942 and June 15, 1945 and

who followed the Accelerated Program are required to complete the equivalent of thirty-nine semester courses, and to complete the equivalent of 120 semester hours.

Candidates must have no deficiency in the work of any year, must have a reading knowledge of French or German, and must attain a general average of seventy per cent in the courses completed at Amherst College, and a grade of at least seventy per cent in every course completed at another institution.

A major consists of ten semester courses pursued under the direction of a department or special group. The major cannot begin later than the junior year and may begin in either the freshman or sophomore year; it must be completed in the senior year. Each department decides whether a freshman course in the department shall count toward its major.

The major requirements can be met in accordance with either of two plans:

Plan A: Not less than six of ten semester courses must be within a department; not more than four may be related fields approved by the major department.

Plan B: Combinations of courses not provided for under Plan A, but similar in aim to the established group majors in American and Renaissance Studies, may be made with the consent of the several departments concerned, and of the Dean.

A new curriculum will go into effect in September of 1947 and the degree requirements, as stated above, will be modified at that time.

The Amherst Curriculum

DIVISION I *Language, Literature and Arts*	DIVISION II *Social Studies and Philosophy*	DIVISION III *Mathematics and Natural Sciences*
Dramatic Arts	Economics	Anthropology
English	Education	Astronomy
Fine Arts	Geography	Biology
French	History	Chemistry
German	Philosophy	Geography
Greek	Political Science	Geology
Italian	Psychology	Mathematics
Latin	Religion	Physics
Music		
Public Speaking		
Spanish		

Attention is called to the requirements for distribution of electives in these divisions, as found in the first paragraph under the heading Requirements for Bachelor of Arts Degree on page 38.

Language Requirements

A reading knowledge of French or German is required for a degree. This requirement may be satisfied in any one of the following ways:

1. By attaining a satisfactory score in the College Entrance Examination Board's Achievement Test in either French or German before entering college.
2. By attaining a grade of C in French 11-12, French 3-4, German 11-12, or German 3-4, or by passing French 5-6, German 5-6 or German 7-8.
3. By passing a sight reading examination given at the College each year.

Students who have satisfied the requirement of a reading knowledge of French or German and who wish to continue either language may elect any course for which they are eligible.

Freshmen who offer *three years* of French or German for admission, and who have not satisfied the reading requirement before the opening of college in June or September, are required to continue this language in their freshman year.

Freshmen who offer *two years only* of French or German for admission, and who have not satisfied the reading requirement before the opening of college in September, have the following options: (1) if neither language has been studied during the final year of preparation, either language may, and one must, be elected: (2) if either language has been studied in the final year of preparation, this language must be continued.

Freshmen who offer neither French nor German for admission are required to elect French 11-12, German 11-12, or German 1-2 as one of their language courses, but this requirement need not be met in the Summer Session.

Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors who have not satisfied the reading requirement in either French or German are required to elect one of these languages.

NOTE. The requirement stated above is that in effect in 1946-47. Beginning with the class of 1951 the requirement will be modified; the number of languages in which it may be satisfied will be increased and there will be certain changes in the methods by which it may be satisfied.

Courses of Instruction

In general any course numbered from 1 to 14 is elective for Freshmen, any course numbered from 15 to 30 is elective for Sophomores, and any course numbered 31 or higher is a junior or senior elective.

Spring Semester

(1946)

Anthropology

1. Anthropology. Professor Plough.

Three hours classroom and two hours laboratory work per week. *Elective for Freshmen.*

Astronomy

2. Introduction to Descriptive Astronomy and Astrophysics. Professor Green.

Requisite: Astronomy 1 or Physics 1. *Elective for Freshmen.*

Biology

2. General Biology. Professor Schotté.

Three hours classroom and two hours laboratory work per week. *Elective for Freshmen.*

17. Plant Biology. Introduction to the Plant Sciences. Professor Barghoorn.

Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. *Elective for Sophomores.*

22. Comparative Anatomy. Professor Emerson.

Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Biology 1-2. *Elective for Sophomores.*

59. Conference Course.

Elective for Seniors.

60. Conference Course.

Elective for Seniors.

Chemistry

2. Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Professors Beebe, Whitney, and Gregg.

Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Chemistry 1. *Elective for Freshmen.*

16. Quantitative Analysis. Professor Gregg.

Three hours classroom and four hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Chemistry 15. *Elective for Sophomores.*

36. Organic Chemistry. Professor Whitney.

Three hours classroom and four hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Chemistry 35. *Elective for Juniors.*

Dramatic Arts

16. Introduction to the Art of the Theater. Scenery and Lighting. Professor Rogers and Mr. McGoun.

Elective for Sophomores with the consent of the instructor.

Economics

15-16. (Double Course). Introduction to Economics. Professor Chandler.

Elective for Sophomores.

16. Introduction to Economics. Professor Taylor.

Requisite: Economics 15. *Elective for Sophomores.*

36. Public Finance. Professor Chandler.

Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors.*

43. Government Control of Industry. Professor Taylor.

Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors.*

55. Conference Course.

Elective for Juniors.

60. Conference Course.

Elective for Seniors.

English

1. Composition. Professor Brower and Mr. Castle.
Required for Freshmen entering in February.

2. Composition. Professors Baird and Craig, and Messrs. Castle and Warren.
Required for Freshmen who entered in September.

20. Introduction to Literature. Professors Baird and Brower.
Elective for Sophomores.

35. Chaucer. Professor Whicher.
Elective for Sophomores.

38. Shakespeare. Professor Elliott.
Elective for Sophomores.

42. The Renaissance. Professor Elliott.
Elective for Sophomores.

48. Thought and Expression in Seventeenth Century Prose. Professor Craig.
Elective for Sophomores.

56. Conference Course.
Elective for Juniors.

Fine Arts

2. History of Painting. Professor C. H. Morgan.
Elective for Freshmen.

16. Theory and Technique. (Painting). Professor Rogers.
Requisite: Fine Arts 15 or the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Freshmen.*

French

11. Elementary Course. Professor Funnell and Mr. de Vito.
Five hours per week. *Elective for Freshmen.*

12. Intermediate Course. Professor Turgeon and Messrs. Benoit and de Vito.

Five hours per week. Requisite: French 11 or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen.*

4. Intermediate Course. Professor French and Mr. Benoit.

Requisite: French 3 or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen.*

6. Readings in French Literature of the Nineteenth Century. Professor French.

Requisite: French 5 or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen.*

16. Readings in French Literature Before 1800. Professor Funnell.

Requisite: French 15. *Elective for Freshmen.*

32. Readings in French Literature of the Seventeenth Century: Molière, La Fontaine, Boileau. Professor Turgeon.

Requisite: French 31. *Elective for Juniors.*

60. Conference Course. Professors Turgeon, Funnell and French and Mr. Benoit.

Elective for Seniors.

Geography

16. Introduction to Geography. Professor Kendall.

Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Geography 15. *Elective for Sophomores.*

35. Geography of the Far East. Professor Kendall.

Requisite: One semester course in Geography or the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Sophomores.*

German

11. Elementary Course. Professor Scenna.

Elective for Freshmen.

2. Elementary Course. Professors Manthey-Zorn and Scenna.

Requisite: German 1. *Elective for Freshmen.*

4. Intermediate Course. Professors Manthey-Zorn and Scenna.
Requisite: German 3. *Elective for Freshmen.*

8. Goethe. Professor Manthey-Zorn.
Requisite: German 6 or 7. *Elective for Freshmen.*

33. Studies in German Culture. Professor Manthey-Zorn.
Elective for Sophomores with the consent of the instructor.

History

2. Introduction to Western Civilization. Professor Packard.
Elective for Freshmen.

16. The Middle Ages. Professor Gilmore.
Elective for Sophomores.

18. England Since 1715. Professor Havighurst.
Elective for Sophomores.

20. American History. Professor Conn.
Requisite: History 19. *Elective for Sophomores.*

22. Latin America. Professor Conn.
Elective for Sophomores.

31. Survey of the Renaissance and the Reformation. Professor Gilmore.
Elective for Sophomores.

42. History of Modern Russia. Professor Havighurst.
Elective for Sophomores.

46. The Far East. Professor Packard.
Elective for Sophomores.

56. Conference Course.
Elective for Juniors.

60. Conference Course.
Elective for Juniors.

Italian

16. Elementary Course. Professor French.

Requisite: Italian 15 or the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Sophomores.*

Latin

3. Vergil, *Aeneid,* I-VI. Professor Rowland.

Elective for Freshmen.

18. Latin Literature in Translation. Professor Rowland.

Elective for Sophomores.

Mathematics

1. Trigonometry and an Introduction to Analytic Geometry. Professor Sprague.

Elective for Freshmen who do not present Trigonometry for entrance credit.

2. Analytic Geometry and an Introduction to the Differential Calculus. Professors Newlin and Sprague.

Requisite: Mathematics 1. *Elective for Freshmen.*

15. Differential Calculus. Professor Brown.

Requisite: Mathematics 2 or 11. *Elective for Freshmen.*

16. Integral Calculus. Professor Breusch.

Requisite: Mathematics 12 or 15. *Elective for Sophomores.*

18. Differential Equations. Professor Nelson.

Requisite: Mathematics 16. *Elective for Sophomores.*

32. Advanced Calculus. Professor Brown.

Requisite: Mathematics 31. *Elective for Juniors.*

55. Conference Course.

Elective for Juniors.

56. Conference Course.

Elective for Juniors.

60. Conference Course.
Elective for Seniors.

Music

1. History and Literature of Music. Professor Mishkin.
Elective for Freshmen.

14. Applied Music. Professors Vincent Morgan and Mishkin.
Elective for Freshmen with the consent of the instructor.

Philosophy

18. Ethics. Professor Lamprecht.
Elective for Freshmen.

34. History of Philosophy. Professor Lamprecht.
Requisite: Philosophy 33 or the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Sophomores.*

44. Representative Modern Philosophers. Professor Lamprecht.
Requisite: One year course in Philosophy. *Elective for Juniors.*

56. Conference Course. Professor Lamprecht.
Elective for Juniors.

Physical Education

Complete physical examination, physical fitness test, special exercises for remedial defects and a program of instruction and participation in team games and recreational sports. Professors Marsh, Jordan, Eckley, Kennedy, Richardson and Soleau, and Messrs. Bruhn, Rostas and Van Petersilge.

Required for Freshmen, Sophomores and Juniors.

Physics

1. General Physics. Mechanics, Sound, Heat. Professor S. R. Williams.

Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisite: Plane Trigonometry. *Elective for Freshmen.*

2. General Physics. Magnetism, Electricity, Light. Professor S. R. Williams.

Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisite: Physics 1. *Elective for Freshmen.*

17. Electricity and Magnetism. Professor Stifler.

Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisite: Physics 2 or its equivalent, and Mathematics 16, which may be taken concurrently. *Elective for Sophomores.*

18. Electricity and Magnetism. Professor Stifler.

Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisite: Physics 17. *Elective for Sophomores with the consent of the instructor.*

Political Science

1. Introduction to American Democracy. Professor Ziegler.
Elective for Freshmen.

2. Introduction to Modern Government. Professor Pettee.
Requisite: Political Science 1. *Elective for Freshmen.*

16. Principles of Modern Politics. Professor Pettee.
Elective for Sophomores.

34. International Law and Relations. Professor Ziegler.
Elective for Juniors.

55. Conference Course. Professor Pettee.
Elective for Juniors.

56. Conference Course. Professor Pettee.
Elective for Juniors.

Psychology

16. Introduction to Psychology. Professor Toll.

Requisite: Psychology 15 or the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Sophomores.*

32. Social Psychology. Professor Toll.

Requisite: Psychology 31 or the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Juniors.*

56. Conference Course.

Elective for Juniors.

Public Speaking

2. Fundamentals of Oral Expression. Professors Garrison and Young.

Required for students who entered as freshmen in either June or September 1945.

15. Extemporaneous Speaking; Techniques and Types of Speaking. Professors Garrison and Young.

Elective for Sophomores.

Religion

16. Introduction to the History and Literature of the Bible. Professor Scott.

Requisite: Religion 15 or the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Freshmen.*

Summer Session

(1946)

Biology

S1-2. (Double Course) General Biology. Professors Schotté and Kidder.

Five hours classroom and four hours laboratory work per week. *Elective for Freshmen.*

S17. General Botany. Professor Heimsch.

(Offered during the second six weeks.) Five hours classroom and six hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Biology 2. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S22. Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. Professor Wood.

(Offered during the first six weeks.) Five hours classroom and six hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Biology 2. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S35. Genetics. Mr. Hinton and Mr. Ives.

Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Biology 2. *Elective for Juniors.*

S60. Conference Course.

Elective for Seniors.

Chemistry

S1-2. (Double Course) Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Professors Whitney and Grahame.

A study of the chemistry of inorganic substances, and an introduction to theoretical chemistry with special emphasis on ionic equilibria. Five hours classroom and six hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Mathematics 1 or 11, which may be taken concurrently. *Elective for Freshmen.*

S15. Qualitative Analysis. Professor Grahame.

The application of inorganic and theoretical chemistry to qualitative analysis. The semi-micro technique is used in the laboratory. Three hours classroom and four hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Chemistry 2 or its equivalent. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S55. Conference Course.

Elective for Juniors.

Economics

S15-16. (Double Course) Introduction to Economics. Mr. Ross.

A survey of economic systems and their evolution, with emphasis on modern economic institutions, principles, and problems. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S20-21. (Double Course) Postwar Economic Problems. Mr. P. E. Taylor.

An analysis of the readjustments required in reconverting the economy to peacetime purposes. Requisite: Economics 16 which may be taken concurrently. *Elective for Juniors.*

S25-26. (Double Course) Social Security--Legislation and Theory. Professor Kuhn.

An examination of the various types of economic insecurity and of the plans proposed to remedy them. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors.*

S29. Origins of Social and Economic Institutions. Professor Kuhn.

A study of the origins and evolution of social institutions. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors.*

S56. Conference Course.

Elective for Juniors.

S59-60. (Double Course) Conference Course.

Elective for Seniors.

Education

S20. Philosophy of Education. Professor Kennedy.

A comparative and critical study of modern theories of education. (Same course as Philosophy S20.) *Elective for Sophmores.*

English

S7. Religion and Literature. Professor Elliott.

Christian and pagan ideas in English literature from the beginning to the present, with a comparative study of the four Gospels as background. Significant poems, dramas, novels, and essays. (Same course as Religion S7.) *Elective for Sophomores.*

S9. Introductory Course. Professors Becker, Smith, and Troy, and Mr. O'Donnell.

Selected readings in modern American and English literature; critical discussion in class and in essays assigned on particular topics. *Required for first and second term Freshmen.*

S17-18. (Double Course) Literature Since 1870. Professor Smith.

This course is designed to aid the student in the intelligent and critical reading of recent literature, particularly the novel. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S27. English Social Criticism. Professor Becker.

A study of the chief critics in literature of English social organization, particularly in the nineteenth century. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S41. The Renaissance. Professor Elliott.

Humanism in lyric, drama, and epic of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. The poetry of Spenser and Milton, eight Elizabethan plays, some of Shakespeare's work not studied in English 37-38. *Elective for Juniors; and for Sophomores who have a grade of "B" in English 1-2, or English 1-S9, and who plan to become candidates for a degree with distinction in English.*

S43-44. (Double Course) American Literature. Professor Whicher.

A rapid survey of American authors from the beginning to the present time. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S59. Conference Course.

Elective for Seniors.

French

S3-4. (Double Course) Intermediate Course. Professor Lapp and Messrs. Bush and Jameson.

Requisite: Two years of entrance credit in French, or French 11. *Elective for Freshmen.*

S5-6. (Double Course) Readings in French Literature of the Nineteenth Century. Professor Funnell and Mr. Jameson.

Requisite: French 4 or French 12, or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen.*

S15-16. (Double Course) Readings in French Literature Before 1800. Professor Lapp.

Requisite: French 6 or its equivalent. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S35. Advanced Readings in French Literature. Professor Funnell.

Requisite: French 16, or a grade of "C" in French 5-6. *Elective for Juniors.*

S55-56. (Double Course) Conference Course. Professors Funnell and Lapp and Mr. Jameson.

Elective for Seniors.

German

S1-2. (Double Course) Elementary Course. Professor Scenna and Mr. Peppard.

Grammar, translation from prose selections, oral drill. This course is equivalent to entrance German A. It meets five times a week and is designed to prepare students for German 3. *Elective for Freshmen.*

S3-4. (Double Course) Intermediate Course. Professor Scenna and Mr. Peppard.

Reading of selections from representative German writers, practice in conversation. This course meets five hours a week and is designed to prepare students for German 5. Requisite: entrance German A or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen.*

S5. Advanced Course. Professor Scenna.

Critical study of German prose style; Heine's lyrics; practice in conversation. Requisite: German 4 or German 12. *Elective for Freshmen.*

History

S3-4. (Double Course) Classical Civilization. Professor Sherman.

A study of the cultures of Greece and Rome and their contributions to Western Civilization in economics, politics, law, science, literature, and philosophy. Readings from Greek and Latin literature with special reference to Greek drama. *Elective for Freshmen.*

S19-20. (Double Course) Introduction to American History. Professor Paullin.

General American history from the Revolution to the present. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S29. History of Political Thought from the Greeks to Rousseau. Professor Sherman.

A study of the development of political thought in the West. (Same course as Political Science S29.) *Elective for Sophomores.*

S33-34. (Double Course) Europe Since 1815. Professor Benedict.

The social, economic and political development of the chief Continental European States from 1815 to 1914 combined with their relations and rivalries both in Europe and abroad. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S49. The Colonial Period in American History. Professor Paullin.

A detailed study of American colonial development. *Elective for Juniors.*

S59. Conference Course.

Elective for Seniors.

Mathematics

S1-2. (Double Course) Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry. Professor Breusch.

Elective for Freshmen who do not present Trigonometry for entrance credit.

S11. Analytic Geometry. Professor Sprague.

Requisite: Trigonometry. *Elective for Freshmen.*

S15. Differential Calculus. Professor Sprague.

Requisite: Mathematics 2 or 11. *Elective for Freshmen.*

S16. Integral Calculus. Professor Breusch.

Requisite: Mathematics 15. *Elective for Sophomores.*

Music

S2. History and Literature of Music. Professor Mishkin.

The development of music studied through its masterpieces. Requisite: Music 1 or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen.*

S15-16. (Double Course) Elementary Theory. Professor Vincent Morgan.

Elective for Sophomores with the consent of the instructor.

Philosophy

S20. Philosophy of Education. Professor Kennedy.

A comparative and critical study of modern theories of education. (Same course as Education S-20.) *Elective for Sophomores.*

S32. American Philosophy. Professor Kennedy.

The development of philosophy in America from the middle of the nineteenth century to the present. The chief writers to be studied are Whitman, Peirce, James, Veblen and Dewey. Requisite: Two semester courses in philosophy. *Elective for Juniors.*

Physical Education

Complete physical examination, physical fitness tests, special exercises for remedial defects, a program of instruction and participation in team games and sports. Professors Marsh, Jordan, Eckley, Lumley and Richardson, and Mr. Van Petersilge.

Required for Freshmen, Sophomores and Juniors.

Physics

S2. General Physics: Electricity, Magnetism, and Light. Professor Soller.

A continuation of Physics 1, introducing fundamental concepts of static and current electricity, magnetic phenomena, electromagnetic radiation, geometrical and physical optics. Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisite: Physics 1. *Elective for Freshmen.*

S18. Electricity and Magnetism. Professor Stifler.

A continuation of Physics 17. Topics chosen to illustrate general methods; discussion of magnetic circuits, the elements of alternating currents, resonance in electric circuits, etc. A brief treatment of vacuum tubes and their applications. Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisite: Physics 17. *Elective for Sophomores*

S20. Optics. Professor Hall.

A basic treatment of the principles of geometrical and physical optics. The use of simple optical systems, prisms, diffraction gratings, spectrographs; the nature of diffraction and interference phenomena. Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisite: Physics 2 and Mathematics 2 or 11. *Elective for Sophomores.*

Political Science

S2. Introduction to American Democracy. Professor Ziegler.

An introduction to the basic concepts of political science including democracy, constitutionalism, liberty, legislation, parties, executive power, principally through the study of the Federal Government of the United States, with a brief comparative treatment of a few other important modern governments and the United Nations Organization. Requisite: Political Science 1. *Elective for Freshmen.*

S21-22. (Double Course) Public Administration. Professor Ziegler.

The formation of general administrative programs; the problems and powers, the organization and technique of management in-

volved in the execution of the laws and policies formulated by the policy making agencies—in short, law in action. Requisite: Political Science 1 or History 20. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S27. Modern Political Thought from Rousseau to the Present Time. Mr. Sonthoff.

A study from Rousseau to the present of the development of political thought in the West. Requisite: One semester course in Political Science, or History 2. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S29. History of Political Thought from the Greeks to Rousseau. Professor Sherman.

A study from the Greeks to Rousseau of the development of political thought in the West. (Same course as History S29.) *Elective for Sophomores.*

S31-32. (Double Course) Basic Concepts of American Constitutional Law. Professor Ziegler.

A study of leading constitutional principles in the United States as interpreted by the courts. Attention is focused on a series of problems (due process, civil and political rights, commerce, etc.) and the court cases examined and analyzed against the background of history, politics, economics, and personality surrounding them and out of which they grew. Designed for students who desire a non-technical knowledge of the more important federal and state constitutional principles in the United States. Requisite: Political Science 2. *Elective for Sophomores.*

S55-56. (Double Course) Conference Course. The Department.
Elective for Juniors.

S59. Conference Course. The Department.
Elective for Seniors.

Psychology

S15-16. (Double Course) Introduction to Human Psychology. Professor Koester.

Elective for Sophomores.

Religion

S7. Religion and Literature. Professor Elliott.

Christian and pagan ideas in English literature from the beginning to the present, with a comparative study of the four Gospels as background. Significant poems, dramas, novels, and essays. (Same course as English S7.) *Elective for Sophomores.*

S17-18. (Double Course) Religious Traditions of Western Culture. Professor Martin.

A brief survey of major movements and personalities influential in shaping the religious traditions of Western culture from Biblical times to the present. *Elective for Sophomores.*

Spanish

S1-2. (Double Course) Elementary Course. Professor Asensio.

This course meets five hours per week and is the equivalent of Spanish 11. *Elective for Freshmen with the consent of the Dean and the Department.*

S5-6. (Double Course) Advanced Course. Professor Asensio.

This course meets five hours per week. Requisite: Spanish 12, 3-4, or the equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen.*

Fall and Spring Semesters

(1946-1947)

Anthropology

1. Anthropology. Professors Plough and Wood and Mr. Hinton.

A review of the evolution of the anthropoids and the human species, and the differentiation and distribution of the major racial groups. A brief study of the evolution of human cultures beginning with the archaeology of Europe and America. Heredity in man considered in its relation to the control of human populations, and problems of race and culture. Three hours classroom and two hours laboratory work per week. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

2. Anthropology. Professors Plough and Wood and Mr. Hinton.
A continuation of Anthropology 1. Requisite: Anthropology 1. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

Astronomy

Professor Green; Associate Professor Hall.

1. Introduction to General Astronomy. Professor Green.
Spherical astronomy, time, apparent and real motions of the planets, gravitational hypothesis, and general structure of the solar system. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

2. Introduction to Descriptive Astronomy and Astrophysics. Professor Green.
Application of the fundamental methods of radiation analysis to the study of the members of the solar system, the stars, and the nebulae. Requisite: Astronomy 1 or Physics 1. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

31. Introduction to Navigation. Professor Green.
Historical development of the modern methods of dead reckoning, relative motion, and pilotage, with application to numerous problems. Requisite: Mathematics 2 or Mathematics 11. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

32. Celestial Navigation. Professor Green.
The theory and development of the modern methods of celestial navigation. Recent developments in radio and hyperbolic navigation. Requisite: Astronomy 1 and Astronomy 31. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

Biology

Professors Glaser, Plough and Schotté; Associate Professor Kidder; Assistant Professors Wood and Heimsch; Messrs. Hinton, Collias, and Rollason.

1. General Biology. Professors Kidder and Heimsch, and Messrs. Collias and Rollason.
An introduction to biological principles, arranged to serve as part of a program of liberal study. The structure of plants and ani-

mals as a preliminary to the understanding of function. Demonstrative material drawn largely from the less specialized groups of the plant and animal kingdoms. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

2. Animal Biology. Professor Kidder and Mr. Collias.

Morphology and physiology of the various systems in animals and consideration of such general phenomena as reproduction, development, heredity, and evolution. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory per week. Requisite: Biology 1. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

4. Plant Biology. Professor Heimsch.

The structure, reproduction, and physiological processes of plants. The principal groups of the plant kingdom, including fossil forms, with emphasis on evolution and interrelationships. The importance of plants to man, plant distribution, plant hormones, and genetics. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Biology 1. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

21. Embryology. Professor Schotté and Mr. Rollason.

A description of developmental processes centered around the embryology of vertebrates. An introduction to the study of the physiology of development. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Biology 2 or anthropology. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

22. Comparative Anatomy. Professor Wood.

The study of the anatomy of vertebrates. The evolution of the organ systems from the primitive stages to the most advanced. A review of vertebrate evolution. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Biology 2 or anthropology. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

26. Biological Foundations of Behavior. Mr. Collias.

A study of the ecological, physiological, and genetic foundations of behavior, with emphasis on man's biological heritage. Three hours classroom work with individual laboratory projects. (Same course as Psychology 26.) Requisite: 1 year of biology or anthropology, or Psychology 15. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

28. Histology and Histological Technique. Mr. Rollason.

A study of the microscopic structure of animal tissues and organs with emphasis on function. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Biology 2 or anthropology. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

32. Experimental Morphology. Professor Schotté and Mr. Rollason.

An experimental analysis of the problems of differentiation of form and structure, including the physiology of embryonic development and studies on regeneration. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Biology 2 or anthropology and Biology 21. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

33. History of Biological Thought. Professor Glaser.

An analysis of the main currents of biological thinking, teaching and research, together with an attempt to trace the essential concepts to their origin. Three classroom hours. Requisite: Two years of Biology, two semesters of which may be anthropology. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

34. History of Biological Thought. Professor Glaser.

A continuation of Biology 33. Three hours classroom work per week. Requisite: Biology 33. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

35. Genetics and Cytology. Mr. Hinton.

The general principles and experimental techniques of heredity, and their bearings on reproduction and the determination of sex. Illustrated by breeding experiments in the laboratory. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Two semester courses in biology or anthropology. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

36. Genetics and Cytology. Mr. Hinton.

The role of the gene and chromosome in development and evolution, with a survey of the fields of medical genetics and eugenics. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Biology 35. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

37. Microbiology. Professors Plough and Kidder.

A study of the bacteria, yeasts and molds, and their physiological activities, together with the methods of isolation and culture. Three

hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: One year course in both chemistry and biology. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

38. Microbiology. Professors Plough and Kidder.

A study of the comparative biochemistry of unicellular organisms with emphasis on the Protozoa. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Biology 37. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

55. Biological Problems. Professors Glaser, Plough, Schotté, Kidder, Wood, and Heimsch, and Messrs. Hinton, Collias, and Rollason.

Individual problems under the direction of some member of the staff. The class work consists of a Journal Club (one hour) and a seminar (one hour), at each of which reports are made according to a schedule posted at the beginning of the semester. This course though designed primarily for candidates for the degree with distinction is open to other advanced students with the consent of the department. A preliminary thesis covering the results of the individual work is required. Requisite: Two courses in biology, one of which may be anthropology. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

56. Biological Problems. Professors Glaser, Plough, Schotté, Kidder, Wood and Heimsch, and Messrs. Hinton, Collias, and Rollason.

A continuation of Biology 55. Requisite: Biology 55. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

59. Biological Problems. Professors Glaser, Plough, Schotté, Kidder, Wood, and Heimsch, and Messrs. Hinton, Collias, and Rollason.

A senior course similar to Biology 55-56. A final thesis covering the results of the individual work is required. Requisite: Three courses in biology, of which one may be anthropology. *Elective for Seniors. First semester.*

60. Biological Problems. Professors Glaser, Plogh, Schotté, Kidder, Wood and Heimsch, and Messrs. Hinton, Collias and Rollason.

A continuation of Biology 59. Requisite: Biology 59. *Elective for Seniors. Second semester.*

Chemistry

Professors Beebe and Whitney;
Assistant Professors Grahame and Todd; Mr. Haven.

Note.—The minimum requirement in chemistry for medical school is Chemistry 15 and 35-36. Many medical schools require Chemistry 16, and recommend a course in physical chemistry. Students preparing for professional work as chemists upon graduation, or who plan to go to graduate school, should complete Chemistry 36 in time to take 59-60 in the final two semesters. The latter course and its prerequisites, together with one year of college physics, and the equivalent of two years of German, constitute the minimum requirement of the American Chemical Society for the accredited program.

---

1. Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Professors Beebe and Whitney, and Mr. Haven.

A study of the chemistry of inorganic substances, and an introduction to theoretical chemistry with special emphasis on ionic equilibria. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Mathematics 1 or 11 which may be taken concurrently. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

2. Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Professors Beebe and Whitney, and Mr. Haven.

A continuation of Chemistry 1. Requisite: Mathematics 2 or 12 which may be taken concurrently, and Chemistry 1 or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

15. Qualitative Analysis. Professor Beebe and Mr. Haven.

The application of inorganic and theoretical chemistry to qualitative analysis. The semi-micro technique is used in the laboratory. Three hours classroom and four hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Chemistry 2. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

16. Quantative Analysis. Professor Grahame and Mr. Haven.

The application of inorganic and theoretical chemistry to quantitative analysis. Three hours classroom and four hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Chemistry 15. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

31. Physical Chemistry. Professor Grahame.

A study of the fundamentals of physical chemistry, designed especially for students preparing for professional work or graduate study in chemistry. Requisite: Chemistry 16, Physics 1-2 and Mathematics 15-16. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

32. Physical Chemistry. Professor Grahame.

A continuation of Chemistry 31. Requisite: Chemistry 31. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

35. Organic Chemistry. Professors Whitney and Todd.

General theory of organic chemistry, preparation of typical organic compounds. The chemistry of the most important functional groups only is studied in this course. Three hours classroom and four hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Chemistry 15. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

36. Organic Chemistry. Professors Whitney and Todd.

A continuation of Chemistry 35. Requisite: Chemistry 35. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

37. Thermodynamics. Professor Grahame.

This course is intended for students preparing for graduate work. Three hours classroom work per week. Requisite: Chemistry 32. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

41. Qualitative Organic Chemistry. Professor Todd.

A continuation of the study of organic chemistry, with emphasis on the laboratory identification and characterization of organic compounds. Two hours classroom and six hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Chemistry 36. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

59. Conference and Advanced Laboratory Course. The Department.

Individual laboratory problems in conference with some member of the department. These may be advanced types of inorganic or organic syntheses, physico-chemical experiments, or analyses, or they may be problems for original investigation. A long paper or

thesis is prepared in connection with this work. This course includes participation in the weekly seminar on topics of current interest. Requisite: Chemistry 32 and 36. It may carry either one or two semester credits. *Elective for candidates for the degree with distinction, and for others with the consent of the department. First semester.*

60. Conference and Advanced Laboratory Course. The Department.

A continuation of Chemistry 59. Requisite: Chemistry 59. The course may carry either one or two semester credits. *Elective for candidates for the degree with distinction, and for others with the consent of the department. Second semester.*

Dramatic Arts

Professor Canfield;
Assistant Professors C. E. Rogers, McGoun and Michael.

15. Introduction to the Art of the Theater. Professors Rogers, McGoun and Michael.

The artistic principles and scientific methods underlying stage production. Directing, scene design, lighting and costuming, considered theoretically and practically as instruments of dramatic interpretation. Three lectures and two hours of laboratory work per week. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

15a. Introduction to the Art of the Theater. Professors Rogers, McGoun and Michael.

A special section for students who have already completed Dramatic Arts 16. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

16. Introduction to the Art of the Theater. Professors Rogers, McGoun and Michael.

A continuation of Dramatic Arts 15. Requisite: Dramatic Arts 15. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

Economics

Professors TAYLOR, CHANDLER and WARNE;
Associate Professor COOMBS;
Assistant Professors HINSHAW, MORRIS and NELSON.

15. INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS. Professors CHANDLER, HINSHAW, MORRIS, and NELSON.

A survey of economic systems and their evolution, with emphasis on modern economic institutions, principles, and problems. Prerequisite for all other courses in economics. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

16. INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS. Professors CHANDLER, HINSHAW, MORRIS, and NELSON.

A continuation of Economics 15. Prerequisite for all other courses in economics. Requisite: Economics 15. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

31. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Professor TAYLOR.

A study of the economic development of the United States from the Colonial period to the Civil War. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

32. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Professor TAYLOR.

A study of the economic development of the United States from the Civil War to the present time. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

33. HISTORY AND THEORY OF THE LABOR MOVEMENT. Professor WARNE.

The economic and social relations of the wage-earners with the employers and the public; trade and company unionism, labor legislation, social insurance, cooperation, and political action. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

34. HISTORY AND THEORY OF THE LABOR MOVEMENT. Professor WARNE.

A continuation of Economics 33. Requisite: Economics 33. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

35. Economics of Money and Finance. Professor Chandler.

A description and analysis of modern money, monetary standards, commercial and central banking, foreign exchange, and the relationships between money and economic activity. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

36. Public Finance. Professor Morris.

A study of government expenditures, taxation, and debt with emphasis on their effects on the economy. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

37. Government and Business. Professor Nelson.

A study of the role of government in economic life, with emphasis on governmental policies in the fields of transportation, public utilities, monopoly, and the maintenance of fair competition. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

38. Government and Business. Professor Nelson.

A continuation of Economics 37. Requisite: Economics 37. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

41. Economic Analysis. Professor Morris.

A study of quantitative analysis in economics with special emphasis on the application of statistical methods to data derived from the accounting records of business firms and governmental units. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

42. Advanced Economic Theory. Professor Morris.

An intensive study of modern economic principles of price, production, and distribution under various market conditions. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Seniors. Second semester. Limited to 12 students.*

43. Economics of Consumption. Professor Warne.

An historical study of the role of the consumer in economic theory and practice. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Seniors. First semester. Limited to 12 students.*

44. International Economics. Professors Warne and Hinshaw.

An examination of the principles and practices of international trade and finance and of international commercial and financial

policies. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester. Limited to 12 students.*

45. History of Economic Thought. Professor Hinshaw.

A study of the books in economics that have had the greatest influence on contemporary thought and policies and on the evolution of economic ideas. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Juniors. First semester. Limited to 12 students.*

46. Cyclical Fluctuations of Business. Professor Chandler.

An analysis of the nature and causes of business cycles and of their economic and social effects. Requisite: Economics 16. *Elective for Seniors. Second semester. Limited to 12 students.*

55. Conference Course. Professor Taylor.

Elective for Juniors. First semester.

56. Conference Course. Professor Taylor.

A continuation of Economics 55. Requisite: Economics 55. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

59. Conference Course. Professor Taylor.

Elective for Seniors. First semester.

60. Conference Course. Professor Taylor.

A continuation of Economics 59. Requisite: Economics 59. *Elective for Seniors. Second semester.*

English

Professors Whicher, Elliott, Baird and Goddard; Associate Professors McKeon, Brower and McGee; Assistant Professors Craig and Barber; Messrs. Castle, Cook, Gibson, Hardendorff, Hitchcock, O'Donnell, Poland and Varley.

1. Composition. Professors Baird, Craig and Barber, and Messrs. Castle, Cook, Gibson, Hardendorff, Hitchcock and Poland.

Required for Freshmen entering in September, 1946. First semester.

2. Introductory Course. Professor McGee and Messrs. O'Donnell and Varley.

Requisite: English S9. *Required for Freshmen who entered in June, 1946. First semester.*

2. Composition. Professors Baird, Craig and Barber, and Messrs. Castle, Cook, Gibson, Hardendorff, Hitchcock and Poland.

Required for Freshmen entering in September, 1946. Second semester.

8. Religion and Literature. Professor Elliott.

Christian and pagan ideas in English literature from the beginning to the present, with a comparative study of the four Gospels as background. Significant poems, dramas, novels, and essays. Special attention to the chief poets of the nineteenth century. (Same course as Religion 8.) Requisite: English S7. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

19. Introduction to Literature. Professors Brower, Craig and Barber, and Mr. Cook.

The aim of this course is to teach critical reading of literature. The material read in any one year is limited to a small number of works of prose and poetry. Required, beginning with the class of 1946, for a major in English. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

20. Introduction to Literature. Professors Brower, Craig, and Barber, and Mr. Cook.

A continuation of English 19. Requisite: English 19. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

23. English Composition. Mr. Gibson.

A course in disciplined prose writing of many types, from the expository article to the short story. Unity and clarity of expression are stressed in class discussions of manuscripts, and in frequent individual conferences with the instructor. *Elective for Sophomores with the consent of the instructor. First semester.*

24. English Composition. Mr. Gibson.

A continuation of English 23. Requisite: English 23. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

29. The Nineteenth Century English Novel. Professor Craig.

A reading of representative works of the chief novelists from Sir Walter Scott to George Eliot, with attention both to their literary structure and their relation to social history. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

35. Medieval Literature and Chaucer. Professor Whicher.

Selected readings in English literature from *Beowulf* to Malory, with comparative material from other literatures in translation. Chaucer's major works in the original. *Elective for Juniors, and for Sophomores who have a grade of "B" in English 1-2, or English 1-S9, and who plan to become candidates for a degree with distinction in English. First semester.*

36. Medieval Literature and Chaucer. Professor Goddard.

A continuation of English 35. Requisite: English 35. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

37. Shakespeare. Professor Baird.

A reading of all the plays. Emphasis on Shakespeare's development as dramatist and poet. Requisite: A grade of "B" in a previous English course. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

38. Shakespeare. Professor Baird.

A continuation of English 37. Requisite: English 37. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

42. The Renaissance. Professor Elliott.

A continuation of English S41. Requisite: English S41. *Elective for Juniors; and for Sophomores who have a grade of "B" in English 1-2, or English 1-S9, and who plan to become candidates for a degree with distinction in English. First semester.*

43. American Literature. Professor Whicher.

American authors from the Colonial Period to the Civil War. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

44. American Literature. Professor Goddard.

American authors from the Civil War to the present. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

48. Thought and Expression in Seventeenth Century Prose. Professor Craig.

A study of the major prose writers from Bacon to Dryden, with special attention to the history of ideas. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

55. Conference Course. The Department.

Elective for Juniors. First semester.

56. Conference Course. The Department.

A continuation of English 55. Requisite: English 55. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

59. Conference Course. The Department.

Elective for Seniors. First semester.

60. Conference Course. The Department.

A continuation of English 59. Requisite: English 59. *Elective for Seniors. Second semester.*

Fine Arts

Professor C. H. Morgan;
Assistant Professor C. E. Rogers; Mr. Judkins.

1. Survey of the Elements of the Major Arts. Professor Morgan.

An investigation of the qualities and means by which architecture, sculpture and painting are created. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

2. Survey of the Major Periods in the History of Art. Professor Morgan.

The development of architecture, sculpture and painting in relation to the development of civilization. Requisite: Fine Arts 1. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

15. Theory and Technique. Professor Rogers and Mr. Judkins

Design, composition and line and form drawing in pencil, charcoal, crayon, pen and ink and chalk. No previous training required. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

16. Theory and Technique. Professor Rogers and Mr. Judkins.

Elementary color theory and technique of watercolor painting. Requisite: Fine Arts 15 or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

25. American Art in the Colonial and Early Republican Periods. Professor Morgan.

The development of architecture, sculpture and painting on the Atlantic seaboard from the time of the first settlers to the Harrison-Tyler administration. Requisite: An elementary course in Fine Arts. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

26. American Art of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Professor Morgan.

The major arts in the United States from the Romantic Revival to the present. Requisite: Fine Arts 25 or the permission of the instructor. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

31. Advanced Theory and Technique. Mr. Judkins.

The theory and practice of representation, pictorial design, and color composition in painting, with some consideration of the pictorial modes of the past. The laboratory work is developed primarily in the oil medium. Requisite: Fine Arts 16 or its equivalent. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

32. Advanced Theory and Technique. Mr. Judkins.

A continuation of Fine Arts 31. Requisite: Fine Arts 31. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

French

Professors Atkinson, R. C. Williams, Turgeon and Funnell; Associate Professor French; Assistant Professors Benoit and Meadows; Messrs. Jameson, Barclay and Van Eerde.

11. Elementary Course. Professor Funnell, Benoit and Meadows, and Messrs. Jameson and Van Eerde.

This course meets five hours per week. *Elective for Freshmen. First and second semesters.*

12. Intermediate Course. Professors Benoit and Meadows, and Messrs. Jameson and Van Eerde.

A continuation of French 11. This course meets five hours per week. Requisite: French 11. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

3. Intermediate Course. Professors Williams and Turgeon, and Mr. Barclay.

Requisite: Two years of entrance French or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

4. Intermediate Course. Professors Williams and Turgeon, and Mr. Barclay.

A continuation of French 3. Requisite: French 3. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

5. Readings in French Literature of the Nineteenth Century. Professors Atkinson, Turgeon, French, Benoit, and Meadows, and Mr. Jameson.

Requisite: French 4 or 12, or three years of entrance French or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

6. Readings in French Literature of the Nineteenth Century. Professors Atkinson, Turgeon, French, Benoit, and Meadows, and Mr. Jameson.

A continuation of French 5. Requisite: French 5. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

15. Readings in French Literature Before 1800. Professor Turgeon.

Requisite: French 6, or for Freshmen a satisfactory score on the Scholastic Achievement Test in French. This course may not be elected after French 31 or French 32. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

16. Readings in French Literature Before 1800. Professor Turgeon.

A continuation of French 15. Requisite: French 15. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

17. FRENCH DRAMA OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Professor WILLIAMS.

Requisite: A grade of "C" in French 5-6 or in French 15-16. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

18. FRENCH DRAMA OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Professor WILLIAMS.

A continuation of French 17. Requisite: French 17. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

21. ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. Professors ATKINSON and MEADOWS.

Requisite: A grade of "B" in French 5-6 or in a higher course, or the consent of the instructors. This course will have supplementary laboratory hours. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

22. READINGS IN THE LATE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES. Professor FUNNELL.

Requisite: A grade of "C" in French 5-6 or in French 15-16. Students are advised not to elect this course after French 5-6 only, without previous consultation. Not open to students enrolled in French 35 in the summer session of 1946. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

37. FRENCH POETRY THROUGH THE PARNASSIANS. Professor ATKINSON.

Requisite: A grade of "C" in French 5-6 or in French 15-16. Students are advised not to elect this course after French 5-6 only, without previous consultation. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

39. FRENCH ESSAYISTS AND MORALISTS. Professor ATKINSON.

Requisite: A grade of "C" in French 5-6 or in French 15-16. Students are advised not to elect this course after French 5-6 only, without previous consultation. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

40. FRENCH ESSAYISTS AND MORALISTS. Professor ATKINSON.

A continuation of French 39. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

55. CONFERENCE COURSE. Professors ATKINSON, WILLIAMS and TURGEON.

Elective for Juniors. First semester.

56. Conference Course.

A continuation of French 55. Requisite: French 55. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

60. Conference Course. Professors Atkinson, Williams, Turgeon and Benoit.

Elective for Seniors. First semester.

Geography

Associate Professor Kendall; Mr. Bowers

15. Introduction to Geography. Professor Kendall and Mr. Bowers.

A comparative study of the nature and the human utilization of the major geographic regions of the world. Laboratory study of map projections, map making, and other techniques of geographic representation. Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week.

(Note. This course may be taken with or without laboratory. If laboratory is included the course will be credited as a Natural Science. Without laboratory the course will be credited as a Social Science.) *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

16. Introduction to Geography. Professor Kendall and Mr. Bowers.

A continuation of Geography 15. (See Note above.) Requisite: Geography 15. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

19. Political Geography. Mr. Bowers.

The significance of geographic elements in the growth and structure of states. General consideration of the importance of physical and cultural environment in the development of the political pattern of the world. Detailed study of selected countries. (Same course as Political Science 19.) *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

20. Economic Geography. Mr. Bowers.

A study of the geographic elements contributing to the localization of economic activities; the distribution, conditions of production, and trade in some of the primary commodities. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

31. GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. Professor KENDALL.

The arrangement and distribution of both physical and cultural features for the continent as a whole followed by detailed consideration of the geographic nature of the individual countries. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

35. GEOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST. Mr. BOWERS.

Geographical analysis of eastern Asia and the nearby island groups with particular attention to regional differences. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

37. GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA. Mr. BOWERS.

A systematic study of the regional contrasts within the United States, Canada, and Alaska. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

38. GEOGRAPHY OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN. Professor KENDALL.

The physical nature and the human utilization of the islands of the Caribbean and of the American mainland southward from the United States. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

Geology

Professor BAIN; Associate Professor PHLEGER.

1. GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY. Professors BAIN and PHLEGER.

Three hours classroom and two hours laboratory work per week. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

2. GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY. Professors BAIN and PHLEGER.

A continuation of Geology 1. Three hours classroom and two hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: Geology 1. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

21. WORLD RESOURCES. Professor BAIN.

Three hours classroom and two hours laboratory work or library research per week. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

22. WORLD RESOURCES. Professor BAIN.

A continuation of Geology 21. Three hours classroom and two hours laboratory work or library research per week. Requisite: Geology 21. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

25. Introduction to Oceanography. Professor Phleger.

Three hours classroom and three hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: A year course in biology, chemistry, geography, geology, meteorology, or physics. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

32. Studies in Paleontology. Professor Phleger.

Three hours classroom and two hours laboratory work per week. Requisite: A semester course in biology or geology. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

55. Special Studies in Mineral Deposits and Economic Geology. Professor Bain.

Elective for Juniors. First semester.

56. Special Studies in Mineral Deposits and Economic Geology. Professor Bain.

A continuation of Geology 55. Requisite: Geology 55. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

German

Professor Manthey-Zorn; Associate Professor Scenna; Assistant Professor Kern; Messrs. Peppard and Ackermann.

11. Elementary Course. Professor Kern and Messrs. Peppard and Ackermann.

Grammar, translation from prose selections, oral drill. This course is equivalent to entrance German A. It meets five times a week and is designed to prepare students for German 3. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

12. Intermediate Course. Professors Scenna and Kern and Mr. Ackermann.

Reading of selections from representative German writers, including one classical author; practice in conversation. This course meets five hours a week and is designed to prepare students for German 5. Requisite: German 11, or entrance German A or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

3. Intermediate Course. Professor Manthey-Zorn and Messrs. Peppard and Ackermann.

Reading of selections from German writers, including one classi-

cal author; practice in conversation. Requisite: German 11 or two years of entrance German. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

4. Intermediate Course. Professors Manthey-Zorn and Scenna, and Messrs. Peppard and Ackermann.

Reading of selections from representative German writers, including some of the classical authors; practice in conversation. Requisite: German 3 or German 11. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

5. Advanced Course. Mr. Peppard.

Reading of masters of nineteenth century German prose and short selections of modern authors; practice in conversation. Requisite: German 4 or German 12 or entrance German B. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

6. Advanced Course. Professor Scenna.

Critical study of German prose style; German lyrics; practice in conversation. Requisite: German 5 or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

7. Goethe. Professor Manthey-Zorn.

Study of Goethe's life and *Faust,* Part I. Requisite: German 6 or its equivalent. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

8. Goethe. Professor Manthey-Zorn.

Study of Goethe's life and *Faust,* Part II. Requisite: German 7 or its equivalent. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

33. Studies in German Culture. Professor Manthey-Zorn.

Assignment of individual problems. *Elective for Juniors with the consent of the instructor. First semester.*

34. Studies in German Culture. Professor Manthey-Zorn.

Assignment of individual problems. Requisite: German 33. *Elective for Juniors with the consent of the instructor. Second semester.*

Greek

Professor Fobes; Associate Professor Brower.

1. Introduction to the Greek Language and Literature. Professor Brower.

The aim of this course is twofold: to teach students to read sim-

ple Greek prose; to acquaint them with the variety of Greek literature by reading brief selections from major writers. *Elective for Freshman. First semester.*

2. Introduction to the Greek Language and Literature. Professor Brower.

A continuation of Greek 1. Requisite: Greek 1. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

1-2. (Double Course) Introduction to the Greek Language and Literature. Professor Fobes.

As Greek 1, 2 above. This course meets six times a week. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

3. Homer: *The Iliad.* Professor Fobes.

Requisite: Greek 2 or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

4. Homer: *The Odyssey.* Professor Fobes.

Requisite: Greek 3 or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

5. Plato; the Elegiac and Iambic Poets. Professor Fobes.

The *Symposium*; selections from the elegiac and iambic poets. Requisite; Greek 4 or its equivalent, or a grade of "B" in Greek 3. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

6. The Lyric Poets; Euripides. Professor Fobes.

Alcaeus, Sappho, Anacreon and other lyric poets; the *Hippolytus.* Requisite: Greek 5 or its equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

History

Professors Packard, Salmon, Sherman and Scramuzza;
Associate Professors Havighurst and Rozwenc;
Assistant Professors Gilmore, Benedict and Lewis; Mr. Perry.

1. Introduction to Western Civilization. Professor Packard.

Introduction to the history of contemporary civilization. The Roman background to the nineteenth century. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

2. Introduction to Western Civilization. Professors Packard and Lewis.

A continuation of History 1. 1848 to the present. Requisite: History 1. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

3. Classical Civilization. Professor Sherman.

A study of the cultures of Greece and Rome and their contributions to Western Civilization in economics, politics, law, science, literature, and philosophy. Readings from Greek and Latin literature with special reference to Greek drama. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

4. Classical Civilization. Professor Scramuzza.

A continuation of History 3. Requisite: History 3. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

15. The Middle Ages. Professor Gilmore.

A survey of the period from Rome to the fifteenth century, with emphasis on the history of Christian thought and institutions. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

16. The Middle Ages. Professor Gilmore.

A continuation of History 15. Requisite: History 15. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

17. Survey of English History. Professor Havighurst.

Political and social history of England from 1066 to 1714 with emphasis on the Tudor and Stuart periods. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

18. Survey of English History. Professor Havighurst.

Political and social history of England and the British Empire from 1714 to the present. Requisite: History 17. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

19. American History. Professor Rozwenc.

The political and economic development of the United States, beginning with a brief survey of the colonial background of the American Revolution. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

20. American History. Professor Rozwenc.

Political and economic development of the United States, with

special emphasis on America's role in world affairs. Requisite: History 19. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

21. Latin America. Professor Salmon.

The history of Latin America from the period of discovery to the present, with a survey of Iberian backgrounds. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

22. Latin America. Professor Salmon.

A continuation of History 21. Requisite: History 21. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

29. History of Political Thought. Professor Sherman.

A study from Greek times to the present of the development of political thought in the West. (Same course as Political Science 29.) *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

30. History of Political Thought. Professor Lewis.

A continuation of History 29. (Same course as Political Science 30.) Requisite: History 29. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

31. The Renaissance. Professor Gilmore.

A study of political, social, and cultural changes in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

32. The Reformation. Professor Gilmore.

A continuation of History 31. Requisite: History 31. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

33. Continental Europe in the Nineteenth Century. Professor Benedict.

The social, economic and political development of the chief Continental European States from 1815 to 1914 combined with their relations and rivalries both in Europe and abroad. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

34. Continental Europe in the Nineteenth Century. Professor Benedict.

A continuation of History 33. Requisite: History 33. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

37. Constitutional and Legal History of England. Professor Havighurst.

Anglo-Saxon and Feudal survivals; growth of Common Law; origins of governmental administration; evolution of Parliament. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

38. Constitutional and Legal History of England. Professor Havighurst.

Tudor strong monarchy; constitutional conflicts of seventeenth century; rise of the Cabinet; nineteenth century democracy; reorganization of the courts; recent developments. Requisite: History 37. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

41. Russia. Professor Salmon.

General history of Russia and the Slavs, with emphasis on recent political and economic developments. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

42. Russia. Professor Salmon.

A continuation of History 41. Requisite: History 41. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

47. European Imperialism. Professor Benedict.

The expansion of Europe after 1870 in Africa and Asia with an examination of the motivating economic and psychological factors involved. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

48. European Imperialism. Professor Benedict.

A continuation of History 47. Requisite: History 47. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

49. Two World Wars. Professor Packard.

The first World War and the Peace Settlement of 1919-1925. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

50. Two World Wars. Professor Packard.

The background and course of World War II. 1925-1945. Requisite: History 49. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

53. Social and Intellectual History of the United States. Professor Rozwenc.

The development of American life from the colonial period to

the present day with emphasis upon economic influences, racial contributions, religious and educational institutions, humanitarian movements and intellectual currents. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

54. Social and Intellectual History of the United States. Professor Rozwenc.

A continuation of History 53. Requisite: History 53. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

55. Conference Course. The Department.

Elective for Juniors. First semester.

56. Conference Course. The Department.

A continuation of History 55. Requisite: History 55. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

59. Conference Course. The Department.

Elective for Seniors. First semester.

60. Conference Course. The Department.

A continuation of History 59. *Elective for Seniors. Second semester.*

Italian

Associate Professor French.

15. Elementary Course. Professor French.

Reading technique and training in understanding the spoken language. *Elective for Sophomores, and for Freshmen who have satisfied the reading requirement in French or German. First semester.*

16. Elementary Course. Professor French.

Readings from some significant modern writers such as Fogazzaro, d'Annunzio and Pirandello. Requisite: Italian 15. *Elective for Sophomores, and for Freshmen who have satisfied the reading requirement in French or German. Second semester.*

33. Dante. Professor French.

The *Divina Commedia* with a study of its social and political background. Requisite: Italian 16, or a reading knowledge of Italian. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

34. DANTE. Professor FRENCH.

A continuation of Italian 33. Requisite: Italian 33. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

Latin

Assistant Professor KERN.

5. CICERO, *De Senectute*; CATULLUS. Professor KERN.

Requisite: Four units of preparatory school Latin or their equivalent. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

6. HORACE, *Odes* AND *Epodes*; PLINY, SELECTIONS. Professor KERN.

Requisite: Latin 5. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

31. ROMAN LAW. Professor KERN.

The *Institutes* of Justinian, collateral readings, and discussion. Requisite: Latin 6 and one additional year of college Latin. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

Mathematics

Professors NEWLIN and SPRAGUE; Associate Professor BROWN; Assistant Professors BREUSCH, APOSTLE and GRAFF; Mr. FINKEL.

1. TRIGONOMETRY. Professors SPRAGUE and GRAFF, and Mr. FINKEL.

Short review of some fundamentals of algebra. Logarithms, trigonometric functions, solutions of the right and oblique triangles. Fundamental and other identities. Simple trigonometric equations, radian and mil measure. *Elective for Freshmen who do not present trigonometry for entrance credit. First semester.*

2. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Professors NEWLIN, SPRAGUE and GRAFF, and Mr. FINKEL.

Coordinates; discussion of the straight line, circle, parabola, ellipse and hyperbola. Polar coordinates. Requisite: Mathematics 1. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

11. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Professors NEWLIN, BROWN, BREUSCH and APOSTLE, and Mr. FINKEL.

Coordinates; discussion of the straight line, circle, parabola, ellipse and hyperbola. Polar coordinates. Requisite: Trigonometry or Mathematics 1. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

12. An Introduction to Differential and Integral Calculus. Professors Sprague, Brown, Breusch and Apostle, and Mr. Finkel.

Fundamental processes, derivatives by the fundamental method, and by formulae, maxima and minima, motion. Integration of simple algebraic expressions; applications to geometry and physics. Requisite: Mathematics 2 or 11. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

15. Differential Calculus. Professors Sprague and Graff.

Fundamental processes, derivatives by the fundamental method and by formulae, simple applications to geometry and physics; maxima and minima, motion, curvature, curve tracing, theorem of mean value. Requisite: Mathematics 2 or 11. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

16. Integral Calculus. Professor Sprague.

Formulae and technique of integration; the definite integral with applications to areas, volumes, arc lengths, surface areas, and problems in physics; infinite series, introduction to partial differentiation. Requisite: Mathematics 15. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

16. Integral Calculus. Professors Brown and Graff.

Formulae and technique of integration; the definite integral with applications to areas, volumes, arc lengths, surface areas, and problems in physics; infinite series, introduction to partial differentiation. Requisite: Mathematics 15. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

18. Differential Equations. Professor Apostle.

Treatment of ordinary differential equations with principal types of first and second order equations, linear equations with constant coefficients, simultaneous equation. Brief discussion of simple partial differential equations. Applications to geometry, physics and other branches of science. Requisite: Mathematics 16. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

18. Differential Equations. Professor Breusch.

Treatment of ordinary differential equations with principal types of first and second order equations, linear equations with constant

coefficients, simultaneous equation. Brief discussion of simple partial differential equations. Applications to geometry, physics and other branches of science. Requisite: Mathematics 16. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

21. Vector Analysis. Professor Breusch.

Addition and subtraction of vectors, the products, calculus of vectors, applications to geometry and physics. Requisite: Mathematics 16. *Elective for Juniors, or for Sophomores with the consent of the instructor. First semester.*

22. Vector Analysis. Professor Breusch.

A continuation of Mathematics 21. Requisite: Mathematics 21. *Elective for Sophomores with the consent of the instructor. Second semester.*

31. Advanced Calculus. Professor Breusch.

Multiple integrals, geometry of space, partial differentiation, implicit function theory. Required for a major in mathematics. Requisite: Mathematics 16. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

32. Advanced Calculus. Professor Breusch.

Line and surface integrals, transformation of integrals, and other topics when time permits. Required for a major in mathematics. Requisite: Mathematics 31. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

33. Algebra. Professor Brown.

An introduction to the postulational method of modern mathematics as exemplified in the concepts of integral domain, field and group. Requisite: Mathematics 2 or 11. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

36. Differential Geometry. Professor Sprague.

An introduction to the differential geometry of curves and surfaces; curvature, torsion, Frenet formulae; curvilinear coordinates, first and second fundamental form, surface curvature, lines of curvature, geodesics, fundamental equations. Requisite: Mathematics 31. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

37. Statistics. Professor Graff.

Graphic representation, frequency distribution, index numbers,

correlation, probability and least squares. Requisite: Mathematics 1 or 11. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

38. Statistics. Professor Graff.

A continuation of Mathematics 37. Requisite: Mathematics 37. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

55. Conference Course. Professor Brown.

Elective for Juniors. First semester.

56. Conference Course. Professor Brown.

A continuation of Mathematics 55. Requisite: Mathematics 55. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

59. Conference Course. Professor Brown.

Elective for Seniors. First semester.

60. Conference Course. Professor Brown.

A continuation of Mathematics 59. Requisite: Mathematics 59. *Elective for Seniors. Second semester.*

Music

Professors Vincent Morgan and Finney;
Assistant Professor Mishkin; Mr. Forsberg.

1. History and Literature of Music. Professor Mishkin.

The development of music studied through its masterpieces. This course is designed primarily for listeners and presupposes no knowledge of music. *Elective for Freshmen. First and second semesters.*

2. History and Literature of Music. Professor Mishkin.

A continuation of Music 1. Requisite: Music 1. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

13. Applied Music.

Courses are offered in the following branches of applied music: piano, organ, violin, viola, violoncello. These courses may be elected by a limited number of students who satisfy the department, at an audition, that they are prepared to undertake the study of solo music literature of artistic worth. Students will normally be

expected to begin their college work in applied music in their freshman or sophomore year. Credit will not be granted for less than two or more than three years of applied music except by special permission of the Dean. Private instruction is given by members of the Department of Music of Smith College. A fee of $75.00 is charged to cover part of the cost of this instruction. *Elective for Freshmen with the consent of the Department. First semester.*

14. Applied Music.

A continuation of Music 13. *Elective for Freshmen with the consent of the Department. Second semester.*

15. Elementary Theory. Mr. Forsberg.

A study of the rhythmic, melodic and harmonic organization of musical tones with emphasis on the harmonic idiom of the eighteenth century. Writing in four parts; analysis; ear training. Triads and their inversions, non-harmonic tones, writing in the style of the Bach Chorales. Requisite: Ability to play all written work. Limited to fifteen students. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

16. Elementary Theory. Mr. Forsberg.

Seventh chords, secondary dominants, elementary phrase construction. Requisite: Music 15. Limited to fifteen students. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

17. Beethoven. Professor Finney.

A study of the music of Beethoven as a summary of eighteenth century style, a key to the romantic movement in music, and an introduction to modern musical thought. Requisite: Music 1. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

22. Music in America. Professor Finney.

A study of the rise of a popular and of a serious musical culture in America. Requisite: Music 1 or History 20. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

31. Chromatic Harmony and Analysis. Professor Mishkin.

A continuation of Music 15-16 with emphasis on the harmonic idioms of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Chromatic harmony, composition in the smaller forms. Requisite: Music 16. *Elective for Juniors or qualified Sophomores. First semester.*

32. Chromatic Harmony and Analysis. Professor Mishkin.

A study of contemporary idioms: new scales, parallelism, contrary motion, ostinati, polytonality, atonality. Requisite: Music 31. *Elective for Juniors or qualified Sophomores. Second semester.*

Philosophy

Professors Newlin, Lamprecht, Gail Kennedy, Holmes and Kraushaar; Assistant Professors Apostle and Martin.

15. Introduction to Philosophical Literature. Professor Lamprecht.

Training in the reading of philosophical literature. For this year, Plato's *Republic* and Santayana's *The Life of Reason. Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

16. Introduction to Philosophical Literature. Professor Holmes.

For this year, Spinoza's *Ethics* and Hume's *Treatise.* Requisite: Philosophy 15. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

17. Logic. Professor Holmes.

The conditions under which thinking proceeds; elements of formal logic; induction and scientific method. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

18. Ethics. Professor Kennedy.

The social basis of morality; theory of the moral life; morals and social problems. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

32. American Philosophy. Professor Kraushaar.

The development of philosophy in America from Jonathan Edwards to John Dewey. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

33. History of Ancient and Mediaeval Philosophy. Professor Lamprecht.

A survey of the chief themes of European philosophy in their historical development. Special attention to Plato, Aristotle, and the formation of Christian thought. Requisite: One course in philosophy. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

34. History of Modern Philosophy. Professor Kennedy.

A survey of the chief themes of modern philosophy in their historical development. Selected works of the period. Requisite: Philosophy 33. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

37. Philosophy of Religion. Professor Martin.

Anthropological, psychological, historical, and philosophical interpretations of religion. Religious knowledge and communication. Religious appraisals of nature and man. (Same course as Religion 37.) Requisite: Two semester courses in philosophy or religion. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

38. Seminar in Religion. Professor Martin.

Advanced study of selected topics in religion. (Same course as Religion 38.) Requisite: Two semester courses in philosophy or religion, and the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

39. Plato and Aristotle. Professor Apostle.

Intensive training in Plato and Aristotle, with emphasis on both method and content. Requisite: One year of philosophy. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

40. Philosophy of Science. Professor Apostle.

Philosophic analysis of presuppositions of science and applications to mathematical and physical sciences. Requisite: One year of philosophy or the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

43. Representative Modern Philosophers. Professor Kraushaar.

Detailed study of selected texts. Special attention to the works of Whitehead. Requisite: One year of philosophy. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

55. Conference Course. The Department.

Elective for Juniors. First semester.

56. Conference Course. The Department.

A continuation of Philosophy 55. Requisite: Philosophy 55. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

59. Conference Course. The Department.
Elective for Seniors. First semester.

60. Conference Course. The Department.
A continuation of Philosophy 59. Requisite: Philosophy 59. *Elective for Seniors. Second semester.*

Physical Education

Professors Marsh and Jordan; Associate Professors Eckley and Lumley; Assistant Professors M. J. Kennedy, Richardson, Rostas and Ormiston; Messrs. Van Petersilge, Gillespie, Eck and J. C. Rogers.

Complete physical examination, physical fitness tests, special exercises for remedial defects, and a program of instruction and participation in team games and sports. Professors Marsh, Jordan, Eckley, Lumley, Kennedy, Richardson, Rostas, and Omiston, Messrs. Van Petersilge, Gillespie, Eck and Rogers.

Required for Freshmen and Sophomores and men who have not met the department standards in swimming, fitness, team games and recreational sports.

Physics

Professors S. R. Williams, Stifler, and Soller; Associate Professor Hall; Mr. Hemond.

1. General Physics: Mechanics, Sound, Heat. Professor Williams.

It is the aim of this course to lay a good foundation for further study in pure and applied physics. While the analytical method of presentation is stressed at times, fundamental phenomena and principles, rather than rigid theoretical derivations, are emphasized. Students who have difficulty with mathematics are advised not to elect physics. Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisite: Plane trigonometry. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

2. General Physics: Electricity, Magnetism and Light. Professor Williams.

A continuation of Physics 1. It is desired that out of the year's work may come a better understanding of the scientific method and spirit of modern physics. Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisite: Physics 1. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

15. Mechanics. Professor Soller.

A more advanced treatment of the fundamental topics in mechanics than is possible in Physics 1, employing differential and integral calculus methods. Topics treated: statics and dynamics of particles and of rigid bodies, gyroscopic motion, gravitation, periodic motion, elasticity, hydrostatics, surface forces, hydrodynamics, and viscosity. The laboratory work emphasizes precision methods applied to a carefully selected group of standard experiments. Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisites: Physics 2, and Mathematics 15 which may be taken concurrently. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

16. Mechanics, Heat, and Sound. Professor Soller.

A continuation of the discussion of general properties of matter begun in Physics 15, followed by: principles of thermometry and calorimetry, first and second laws of thermodynamics, kinetic theory of gases, behavior of ideal and real gases; mechanics of vibrating bodies, sound. Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisites: Physics 15, and Mathematics 16 which may be taken concurrently. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

17. Electricity and Magnetism. Professor Stifler.

Fundamentals of electrostatics and magnetostatics: Gauss's theorem and its applications; the general concept of potential as applied to both electric and magnetic fields; method of electric images. Basic theory of direct current circuits: applications of Ohm's law, Kirchoff's laws, energy and power relations. The methods of the calculus are used whenever they facilitate the treatment. The laboratory work emphasizes standard methods for magnetic and electrical measurements. Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisites: Physics 2, and

Mathematics 15 which may be taken concurrently. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

18. Electricity and Magnetism. Professor Stifler.

A continuation of Physics 17. General methods of analysis illustrated by treatment of: theory of galvanometers, magnetic circuits, transient phenomena, fundamentals of alternating current circuit theory, resonance in electric circuits, elementary vacuum tube theory, etc. Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisites: Physics 17, and Mathematics 16 which may be taken concurrently. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

22. Electronics. Professor Hall.

Theory and electrical characteristics of vacuum and gas-filled thermionic tubes, light-sensitive devices, and cathode ray tubes. Elementary analysis of vacuum tube circuits, with applications to design of voltage and current amplifiers, rectifiers, oscillators, and generators of miscellaneous types of wave-form. Three hours classroom and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Requisite: Physics 17. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

31. Introduction to Theories of Matter and Radiation. Professor Stifler.

A survey of the successes and failures of classical physics in accounting for the experimental facts discovered before the beginning of the present century; rise of quantum theory and its applications. Three hours classroom discussion per week. Requisites: At least four semester courses in physics (preferably more), Mathematics 16. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

32. Introduction to Theories of Matter and Radiation. Professor Stifler.

A continuation of Physics 31. Basic concepts of modern atomic and nuclear theory, spectroscopy, etc. The whole course is intended to provide the student with a background for future reading and study rather than to survey *all* of the most recent developments. Three hours of class room discussion per week. Requisite: Physics 31. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

33. Introduction to the Methods of Experimental Research. The Department.

Each student works on an individual problem, chosen with the approval of the instructor, and is given the facilities for the investigation, including special apparatus and equipment as needed. The emphasis is on the development of individual initiative and resourcefulness in meeting difficulties as they arise in the course of the investigation. A formal, written report on the work accomplished is required. A minimum of nine hours per week in the laboratory or in conference. Requisites: At least four semesters of physics beyond Physics 2, and Chemistry 2. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

34. Introduction to the Methods of Experimental Research. The Department.

A continuation of Physics 33. As a rule a student is expected to register for both courses. With the approval of the department a student may begin work in the second semester by electing Physics 34 without previous registration in Physics 33. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

59. Conference Course. The Department.

Elective for Seniors. First semester.

60. Conference Course. The Department.

A continuation of Physics 59. Requisite: Physics 59. *Elective for Seniors. Second semester.*

Political Science

Professors Loewenstein, Odegard and Sherman;
Associate Professors Pettee and Ziegler;
Assistant Professor Lewis; Mr. Hawkins.

1. Introduction to Political Science. Professor Pettee and Mr. Hawkins.

An introduction to the basic concepts of political science including democracy, constitutionalism, liberty, legislation, parties, executive power, principally through the study of the Federal Government of the United States, with a brief comparative treatment

of a few other important modern governments and the United Nations Organization. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

2. Introduction to Political Science. Professor Pettee and Mr. Hawkins.

A continuation of Political Science 1. Requisite: Political Science 1. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

15. Elements of Modern Politics. Professor Loewenstein.

A systematic introduction to the functions, techniques and institutions of the modern state and the interrelationship of state, government and people. A comparative study of theory and practice of contemporary governments in countries under democratic and autocratic rule, with emphasis on current events. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

16. Elements of Modern Politics. Professor Loewenstein.

A continuation of Political Science 15. Requisite: Political Science 15. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

19. Political Geography. Mr. Bowers.

The significance of geographic elements in the growth and structure of states. General consideration of the importance of physical and cultural environment in the development of the political pattern of the world. Detailed study of selected countries. (Same course as Geography 19.) *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

29. History of Political Thought. Professor Sherman.

A study from Greek times to the present of the development of political thought in the West. (Same course as History 29.) *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

30. History of Political Thought. Professor Lewis.

A continuation of Political Science 29. (Same course as History 30.) Requisite: Political Science 29. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

31. Basic Concepts of American Constitutional Law. Professor Ziegler.

A study of leading constitutional principles in the United States as interpreted by the courts. Attention is focused on a series of

problems (due process, civil and political rights, commerce, etc.) and the court cases examined and analyzed against the background of history, politics, economics, and personality surrounding them and out of which they grew. Designed for students who desire a non-technical knowledge of the more important federal and state constitutional principles in the United States. Requisite: Political Science 2 or History 20. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

32. Basic Concepts of American Constitutional Law. Professor Ziegler.

A continuation of Political Science 31. Requisite: Political Science 31. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

33. International Law and Relations. Professor Ziegler.

Contemporary international relations in law and practice. The historical basis and present trends in the development of international law will be related to the social, economic, and political aspects of present day world politics and government. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

34. International Law and Relations. Professor Ziegler.

A continuation of Political Science 33. Requisite: Political Science 33. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

37. Society and Politics. Professor Pettee.

The analysis of social factors as an approach to political problems; society, classes, institutions and associations as the basis of the state; the origins of the state and of democracy; the causes of war, revolution and dictatorship. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

38. Society and Politics. Professor Pettee.

A continuation of Political Science 37. Requisite: Political Science 37. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

45. Political Reconstruction. Professor Loewenstein.

A pragmatic approach to the causes and manisfestations of the present world revolution. Analysis of the political transformations under way in individual states and of the international organization, with proper emphasis on the United Nations and its affiliated groups. Major attention given to the technique of reading and in-

terpreting significant documents of constitutional and international character. Requisite: Political Science 2 or 16. *Elective for Juniors with the consent of the instructor. First semester.*

46. Political Reconstruction. Professor Loewenstein.

A continuation of Political Science 45. Requisite: Political Science 45. *Elective for Juniors with the consent of the instructor. Second semester.*

55. Conference Course. Professors Pettee and Ziegler.

Elective for Juniors. First semester.

56. Conference Course. Professors Pettee and Ziegler.

A continuation of Political Science 55. Requisite: Political Science 55. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

59. Conference Course. Professor Loewenstein.

Elective for Seniors. First semester.

60. Conference Course. Professor Loewenstein.

A continuation of Political Science 59. Requisite: Political Science 59. *Elective for Seniors. Second semester.*

Psychology

Professor Toll; Assistant Professor Koester; Mr. Collias.

15. A Survey of General Psychological Principles and Significant Experimental Findings. Professor Koester.

Three class hours and laboratory. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

16. A Survey of General Psychological Principles and Significant Experimental Findings. Professor Koester.

A continuation of Psychology 15. Requisite: Psychology 15. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

26. Biological Foundations of Behavior. Mr. Collias.

A study of the ecological, physiological, and genetic foundations of behavior, with emphasis on man's biological heritage. Three hours classroom work with individual laboratory projects. (Same

course as Biology 26.) Requisite: 1 year of biology or anthropology, or Psychology 15. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

31. Social Psychology. Professor Toll.

A survey of social psychology, with some emphasis on material from cultural anthropology. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

32. Social Psychology. Professor Toll.

Study and reports on individually chosen topics in social psychology. Requisite: Psychology 31 or the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

33. Present Problems in Psychology. Professor Toll.

Discussion of recent work on a variety of problems. Requisite: Psychology 16. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

34. Present Problems in Psychology. Professor Toll.

Study and reports on individually chosen recent work. Requisite: Psychology 33 or the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

35. Abnormal Psychology. Professor Toll.

Survey of psychoneuroses, psychoses, and mental deficiencies. Requisite: Psychology 16. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

36. Educational Psychology. Professor Koester.

Readings, discussion and reports on the following topics: principles of child and adolescent development; tests and measurements; facts and theories of learning; vocational and educational guidance; mental hygiene and education; study and teaching methods; remedial techniques. Requisite: Psychology 16. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

Public Speaking

Professor Garrison; Assistant Professors Young and Mattis.

1. Fundamentals of Oral Expression. Professors Garrison, Young and Mattis.

Required of students who entered as freshmen in February, June, or September, 1946. First semester.

2. Fundamentals of Oral Expression. Professors Garrison, Young and Mattis.

Required of students who entered as freshmen in February, June, or September, 1946. Second semester.

15. Extemporaneous Speaking; Techniques and Types of Speaking. Professors Garrison, Young and Mattis.

Requisite: A grade of "B" in Public Speaking 1-2 or the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

16. Extemporaneous Speaking; Techniques and Types of Speaking. Professors Garrison, Young and Mattis.

A continuation of Public Speaking 15. Requisite: Public Speaking 15. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

19. Parliamentary Procedure. Professor Garrison.

The principles of parliamentary law, with practice in the conduct of various kinds of meetings; a study of the special variations in procedure in the British House of Commons and the United States Senate and House of Representatives. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

Religion

Professor Elliott; Assistant Professor Martin.

8. Religion and Literature. Professor Elliott.

Christian and pagan ideas in English literature from the beginning to the present, with a comparative study of the four Gospels as background. Significant poems, dramas, novels, and essays. Special attention to the chief poets of the nineteenth century. (Same course as English 8.) Requisite: Religion S7. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

17. Religious Traditions of Western Culture: Biblical Foundations. Professor Martin.

Primitive and early Hebrew religion. The Hebrew prophets and the classics of Judaism. The life and teachings of Jesus. *Elective for Sophomores. First semester.*

18. Religious Traditions of Western Culture: Post-Biblical Developments. Professor Martin.

Greek and Roman contributions. The early Christian church. Religion in the Middle Ages. The Reformation. Religion in America. *Elective for Sophomores. Second semester.*

37. Philosophy of Religion. Professor Martin.

Anthropological, psychological, historical, and philosophical interpretations of religion. Religious knowledge and communication. Religious appraisals of nature and man. (Same course as Philosophy 37.) Requisite: Two semester courses in philosophy or religion. *Elective for Juniors. First semester.*

38. Seminar in Religion. Professor Martin.

Advanced study of selected topics in religion. (Same course as Philosophy 38.) Requisite: Two semester courses in philosophy or religion, and the consent of the instructor. *Elective for Juniors. Second semester.*

Spanish

Assistant Professor Jeans; Mr. Barclay.

11. Elementary Course. Professor Jeans and Mr. Barclay.

The elements of Spanish grammar. Composition and oral practice. This course meets five hours per week. *Elective for Sophomores, and with the consent of the department for Freshmen who have satisfied the reading requirement in French or German. First semester.*

12. Intermediate Course. Professor Jeans and Mr. Barclay.

A continuation of Spanish 11, with emphasis on the reading of modern Spanish prose. This course is the equivalent of Spanish 3-4 and meets five hours per week. Requisite: Spanish 11. *Elective for Sophomores, and with the consent of the department for Freshmen who have satisfied the reading requirement in French or German. Second semester.*

3. Intermediate Course. Professor Jeans.

A review of Spanish grammar. Accurate reading of modern

Spanish prose selections. Requisite: Two years of entrance Spanish or Spanish S1-2. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

4. Intermediate Course. Professor Jeans.

A continuation of Spanish 3. Requisite: Spanish 3. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

5. Advanced Course. Professor Jeans.

Selected readings from modern Spanish-American and Spanish writings. Advanced composition and conversation. Requisite: Spanish 12 or 4 or three years of entrance Spanish. *Elective for Freshmen. First semester.*

6. Advanced Course. Professor Jeans.

A continuation of Spanish 5. Requisite: Spanish 5. *Elective for Freshmen. Second semester.*

Honors

THE BOND FIFTEEN

From the fifteen Seniors who have attained the highest general standing at the end of the first semester of senior year, two speakers are selected upon the basis of literary and oratorical merit to deliver orations at the Senior Chapel service. The Bond Prize of one hundred dollars is awarded to the speaker who delivers the best oration.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA SOCIETY

Juniors who have attained a grade of eighty-eight per cent after five semesters and Seniors who have attained a grade of eighty-five per cent after seven semesters are eligible for election to membership in the Phi Beta Kappa Society.

OFFICERS 1946-1947

President: PROFESSOR STERLING P. LAMPRECHT, PH.D.
Vice President: PRESIDENT JULIUS S. BIXLER, PH.D., D.D.
Secretary and Treasurer: PROFESSOR NEWTON F. MCKEON, JR., B.A.

DEGREE WITH DISTINCTION

"Distinction at Graduation" is awarded for special work involving collateral reading or investigation under the direction of a department or group, together with general excellence in college work. Degrees with Distinction are noted on the diploma and the Commencement program, and announced in the annual catalogue.

HONORABLE MENTION

Honorable mention is awarded in the various departments under the following conditions:

(1) A standing of not less than seventy-five per cent attained in every department for the year.

(2) An average of ninety-three per cent maintained for a full year's course in the department in which honorable mention is sought.

The names of those who have honorable mention are announced in the annual catalogue.

Prizes

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments of collegiate study, and for other qualifications; the exact amounts awarded may vary slightly in cases which depend on the annual income of certain funds.

ADMISSION PRIZE

THE PORTER ADMISSION PRIZE, from the income of a fund of $1,000, given by the late Eleazer Porter of Hadley; forty dollars is awarded each year to the member of the entering freshman class who is judged to have the best general record on the College Board tests taken for admission to Amherst. The name of the successful candidate, together with that of his school, is published in the catalogue.

Chester March Goldman '50
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.

ENGLISH

THE ARMSTRONG PRIZE, from the income of a fund of $1,000, given by Collin Armstrong of the class of 1877 in memory of his mother Miriam Collin Armstrong, awarded in the form of books to the value of forty dollars to members of the freshman class who excel in composition.

No award

THE COLLIN ARMSTRONG POETRY PRIZE, from the income of a fund of $1,000, given by Mrs. Elizabeth H. Armstrong; forty dollars is awarded to the undergraduate author of the best original poem or group of poems.

No award

THE JOHN FRANKLIN GENUNG PRIZE, of fifty dollars, given each year anonymously in memory of Professor Genung, is awarded to that member of the junior or senior class who excels in prose composition.

No award

THE HARRY RICHMOND HUNTER, JR. PRIZE, from the income of a fund of $1,300, given by H. R. Hunter and Emma Louise Hunter in memory of their son, Harry Richmond Hunter, Jr. of the class of 1929; fifty dollars is awarded to that member of the sophomore class who presents the best essay on a topic approved by the English department.

No award

THE FOLGER PRIZES, two prizes in a total amount of one hundred and fifty dollars, established by the Board of Trustees in memory of Henry C. Folger, Jr., of the class of 1879, and of Mrs. Folger, are awarded to members of the senior and junior classes and to Sophomores in English (Shakespeare) for the best essays on Shakespearean topics.

No award

GREEK

THE HUTCHINS PRIZE, from the income of a fund of $1,000, given by the late Waldo Hutchins of the class of 1842; forty dollars is awarded to the best scholar in Greek at the end of the junior year. The scholarship is determined chiefly by the regular recitations and examinations of the department but special studies and examinations may also be required of the candidates.

No award

THE WILLIAM C. COLLAR PRIZE, from the income of a fund of $1,000 given by the late William C. Collar of the class of 1859; forty dollars is awarded to that member of the freshman class who

shall make on a written examination the best version in English of a previously unseen page from some Greek author.

No award

LATIN

THE BERTRAM PRIZES, from the income of a fund of $1,500, given by the late John Bertram of Salem; two prizes of thirty dollars each are awarded to those students who, together with attaining a high average in Latin, present the best essays on some approved topic connected with the course.

No award

THE BILLINGS PRIZES, from the income of a fund of $1,000, given by Frederick Billings in memory of Parmly Billings of the class of 1884; two prizes of twenty-five dollars and fifteen dollars are awarded for general excellence in the work of the sophomore year together with the best essays on special topics connected with the authors read in that year.

No award

THE FRESHMAN PRIZE, part of the income of an anonymous fund of approximately $1,500; twenty dollars is awarded for the highest scholarship in the Latin of the freshman year. The award is determined by the reading at sight of pages from Cicero, Livy, Horace, and Ovid.

No award

THE JUNIOR PRIZES, part of the income of an anonymous fund of approximately $1,500; two prizes of twenty dollars each are awarded to those students who, together with attaining a high average in Latin, present the best essays on some approved topic connected with the course.

No award

MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS, AND ASTRONOMY

THE PORTER PRIZES, from the income of a fund of $500, given by the late Eleazer Porter of Hadley; two prizes of ten dollars each are awarded for proficiency in first year physics and astronomy respectively.

No award

THE WALKER PRIZES, part of the income of a fund of $6,000, given by the late William J. Walker of Newport, Rhode Island; two prizes of fifty dollars and twenty-five dollars are awarded for proficiency in mathematics of the first year and two prizes of seventy-five dollars and thirty-five dollars for proficiency in mathematics of the second year. In each case the award is determined by an examination.

No award

PUBLIC SPEAKING AND DRAMATICS

THE BANCROFT PRIZES, of one hundred and twenty-five and of seventy-five dollars, from the income of a fund given by Frederic Bancroft of the class of 1882; awarded to the two members of the senior class who produce the best orations. Both composition and delivery are considered in making the awards.

No award

THE BOND PRIZE, from the income of a fund of $2,000, given by the late Ephraim W. Bond of the class of 1841; one hundred dollars is awarded for the best production spoken at the Senior Chapel service. The award is determined by a committee appointed by the Trustees upon nomination by the Faculty.

No award

THE HARDY PRIZES, from the income of a fund of $1,000, given by the late Alpheus Hardy of Boston; two prizes of twenty-five dol-

lars and fifteen dollars are awarded for excellence in extemporaneous speaking.

No award

THE KELLOGG PRIZES, from the income of a fund of $33,000, given by the late Rufus B. Kellogg of the class of 1858; two prizes of sixty dollars each are awarded, one to a member of the sophomore class and one to a member of the freshman class, for excellence in declamation.

No award

THE ROGERS PRIZE, from the income of a fund of $1,000, given by Noah C. Rogers of the class of 1880; forty dollars is awarded to a member of the junior class for excellence in debate.

No award

THE RAYMOND KEITH BRYANT PRIZE, an annual gift of twenty-five dollars from Robert E. and Ethel M. Bryant in memory of their son, Raymond Keith Bryant, of the class of 1936, is awarded to that undergraduate who, in the opinion of a board of judges, gives the best single performance of the year in a Masquers' play.

No award

OTHER PRIZES

THE SAWYER PRIZES, from the income of a fund of $1,574, given by the late Edmund H. Sawyer, hon. 1878; sixty dollars is available for prizes for excellence in the department of Hygiene and Physical Education.

No award

THE RALPH WALDO RICE PRIZE, from the income of a fund of $1,000, given by Mrs. May Rice Jenkins in memory of her brother, Ralph Waldo Rice, of the class of 1910; forty dollars is

awarded for the best essay on "The Liberal College and Christian Citizenship" or any other subject named by the Faculty.

No award

THE ANNA BAKER HEAP PRIZE, from the income of a fund of approximately $900, given by the late Arnold N. Heap of the class of 1873; forty dollars is awarded to that Senior who submits the best essay in the field of "Art."

No award

THE JOHN GOUGH HOWARD PRIZE, an annual gift of twenty-five dollars from the class of 1919 in memory of their classmate, John Gough Howard, Editor-in-Chief-elect of the *Amherst Student,* killed in military service in May, 1919, is awarded at the end of the college year to that member of the Editorial Board of the *Amherst Student* or to the author of a communication appearing in its columns, who, in the opinion of a Board of Judges, has written, prior to May first, the best editorial or communication aiming to influence undergraduate opinion.

No award

THE MOSELEY PRIZES, from the income of a fund of $6,600, given by the late Thomas W. H. Moseley of Hyde Park; two prizes of one hundred and sixty dollars and eighty dollars are awarded to members of the senior class for the best essays on a subject approved by the Department of Philosophy and Religion.

No award

THE DENSMORE BERRY COLLINS PRIZE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE, of $100, given by Miss Margaret S. Densmore in memory of her nephew Densmore Berry Collins, of the class of 1940; awarded in 1945-1946 for the best essay submitted by an undergraduate student in political science on the topic "The Essential Conditions of a Lasting Peace."

Schuyler Loomis Seward '46

The topic for 1946-1947 will be "Is Economic Planning Compatible with the Democratic Structure of Government?"

THE HOWARD HILL MOSSMAN TROPHY, awarded annually to the member of the senior class, who, in the opinion of a committee consisting of the President of the College, the Dean, the Director of Intercollegiate Athletics, the Professor of Physical Education, and the President of the Student Council, has brought, during his four years at Amherst, the greatest honor in athletics to his Alma Mater—the word "honor" to be interpreted as relating both to achievement and to sportsmanship.

No award

THE LINCOLN LOWELL RUSSELL PRIZE, from the income of a fund of $1,000, given by the late J. W. Russell, Jr. of the class of 1899 in memory of his son; forty dollars is awarded to that member of the graduating class who has done most to foster the singing spirit in Amherst College.

No award

THE STANLEY V. and CHARLES B. TRAVIS PRIZE, from the income of a fund of $2,000, given by the late Charles B. Travis of the class of 1864; eighty dollars is awarded to that member of the graduating class who has made the most improvement as a man and as a scholar during his college course.

No award

THE WOODS PRIZE, an annual gift of sixty dollars in memory of the late Josiah B. Woods of Enfield, is awarded for outstanding excellence in culture and faithfulness to duty as a man and as a scholar—particular attention being given in any prominent case to improvement during the four years' course.

No award

THE PSI UPSILON PRIZE, from the income of a fund of approximately $4,200, established by the Gamma Chapter of Psi Upsilon in 1941 on the occasion of the Centennial Anniversary of the founding of the Chapter, to be awarded to that member of the graduating class who, in the opinion of a committee consisting of the President of the College, the Dean, and the Director of Physical

Education, is considered to be, in the terms of the ancient Athenian oath*, the "first citizen" of the College.

No award

THE TREADWAY INTERFRATERNITY SCHOLARSHIP TROPHY, a silver cup, given by Hon. Allen Treadway of the class of 1886, in memory of his son, Charles Denton Treadway, awarded to that fraternity or the group of all non-fraternity men which has attained the highest scholastic average during the previous academic year.

No award

THE HAROLD I. PRATT POOL FUND of $5,000, given by Harold I. Pratt of the class of 1900, to provide medals to be awarded for excellence in swimming.

PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS

THE HARVEY BLODGETT SCHOLARSHIP, from the income of a fund of $2,000, established by Frederick H. Blodgett in memory of his grandfather, Harvey Blodgett of the class of 1829, is awarded to aid student work in biology and geology in their educational phases as distinct from their more technical and strictly scientific phases: combined with

THE PHI DELTA THETA SCHOLARSHIP, from the income of a fund of $500, established by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, is awarded as a scholarship at the Woods Hole Marine Laboratory to that student who has shown the greatest proficiency in biology.

No award

(The two preceding scholarships usually are combined and awarded as one.)

* "I will not disgrace the soldier's arms, nor abandon the comrade who stands at my side; but whether alone or with many, I will fight to defend things sacred and profane. I will hand down my country not lessened, but larger and better than I have received it. I will accept readily and with understanding the verdicts of our judges, and I will obey the established laws and such other laws as the people may establish. If anyone shall attempt to overthrow the laws, I will not permit it, but whether alone or with many, I will fight to defend them; and I will honor the religion of our fathers. The gods attest this oath!"

THE ADDISON BROWN SCHOLARSHIP, from the income of a fund of $5,000, bequeathed by the late Addison Brown of the class of 1852; two hundred dollars is awarded to that member of the senior class who, being already on the scholarship list, shall have attained the highest standing in the studies of the freshman, sophomore, and junior years.

No award

THE SAMUEL WALLEY BROWN SCHOLARSHIP, from the income of a fund of $5,000, given by the late Samuel Walley Brown of the class of 1866; two hundred dollars is awarded to that member of the sophomore class who at the end of his sophomore year shall in the estimation of the Trustees rank highest in his class in character, class leadership, scholarship, and athletic ability.

No award

THE JOHN SUMNER RUNNELLS MEMORIAL, from the income of a fund of $5,000, given in memory of John Sumner Runnells of the class of 1865; two hundred dollars is awarded to that member of the sophomore class who shall in the opinion of the Trustees of the College be preëminent in his zeal for knowledge and industry to attain it.

No award

THE FRANK A. HOSMER SCHOLARSHIP, from the income of a fund of approximately $12,000 established by Frank A. Hosmer of the class of 1875; four hundred and seventy-five dollars is awarded to that member of the sophomore class who, being already on the scholarship list, shall have attained the highest standing in the studies of the freshman year.

No award

THE HARRY DE FOREST SMITH SCHOLARSHIP, of four hundred and fifty dollars, is awarded to a member of the freshman class enrolled in one of the regular courses in the department of Greek. The award is made on the basis of an examination given at the candidate's school in the March preceding his entrance to college. Students who have had either two or three years of Greek at school are eligible for this scholarship.

FRANK MARCUS LEMP '50

Fellowships

The College's funds for fellowships aggregate more than $350,000. From the income of these funds fellowships are awarded annually to graduates of Amherst College, and in some instances to graduates of other colleges, for study in graduate or professional schools.

The names of those to whom fellowships have been awarded for the current year will be found on page 19.

The Roswell Dwight Hitchcock Memorial Fellowship

Of two hundred and fifty dollars, established through the agency of the Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity, is awarded annually, under conditions determined by the Faculty, to a member of the senior class for excellence in history and the social and economic sciences. The holder of the Fellowship pursues for one year, at an institution approved by the Faculty, a course of study in history or economics, to be completed within the period of two years next following graduation. The amount of the Fellowship is paid in two instalments, one on completion of one-half the year's work, the other at the end of the year.

Applications should be made in writing to the Dean before December first.

The Rufus B. Kellogg University Fellowship

The gift of the late Rufus B. Kellogg of the Class of 1858 awards the income of about thirty thousand dollars for three years to an alumnus of Amherst College, who shall be appointed upon the following conditions:

(1) He shall be elected by the Faculty from the members of the class graduated at the close of the academic year in which this election shall be made, or from the members of the classes graduated in the six years immediately preceding the academic year in which this election shall be made.

(2) The Faculty shall select as the incumbent of the said Fellowship the man who, in their judgment, is best equipped for study and research, without regard to any other considerations whatso-

ever, except that he should have an especially good knowledge of at least one modern foreign language and should have had at least one year of Latin in preparatory school or college.

(3) The three years shall be spent by the incumbent at a German University, or, with the approval of the said Faculty, at any other place or places, in the study of philosophy, philology, literature, history, political science, political economy, mathematics or natural science. At least one college term of the final year shall be spent by the incumbent at Amherst College, where he shall give a series of not more than thirty lectures on a subject selected by himself and approved by the Trustees. The lectures shall be given to the Senior class, but the members of all other classes shall have the privilege of attending.

The Edward Hitchcock Fellowship

The income from a fund of $20,000 founded by the late Mrs. Frank L. Babbott of Brooklyn, N. Y., is available for the promotion of graduate study in the department of physical education. Its object is to make the student familiar with the best methods of physical training, both in the gymnasium and on the field. The appointment is made by the Faculty.

The Amherst Memorial Fellowships for the Study of Social, Economic, and Political Institutions

Fellowships to perpetuate the memory of those Amherst men who gave their lives for an ideal. The following statement expresses the purposes of the donor of these fellowships: "Realizing the need for better understanding and more complete adjustment between men and existing social, economic, and political institutions, it is my desire to establish a fellowship for the study of the principles underlying these human relationships."

Appointments to these fellowships may be made from the graduating class or the alumni of Amherst College or of other colleges, the object being to permit men of character, scholarly promise, and intellectual curiosity to investigate some problem in the humanistic sciences. Candidates should be men of sound health. During previous training they should have given evidence of marked mental ability in some branch of the social sciences—history, economics, political science—and have given promise of original contribution

to a particular field of study. It is desirable that they possess qualities of leadership, a spirit of service, and an intention to devote their efforts to the betterment of social conditions through teaching in its broad sense, journalism, politics, or field work.

Appointments may be made for terms of two years. Tenure may, however, be shorter or longer, depending upon the nature of the subjects investigated or upon other circumstances which, in the judgment of the committee, warrant a variation in the length of tenure.

The stipend will vary according to the circumstances of the appointment. Awards will depend upon those aspects of individual cases which, in the judgment of the committee, most suitably fulfill the purpose of the foundation.

These fellowships will be awarded by the Board of Trustees upon the recommendation of the Faculty Fellowship Committee.

Applications should be made before December first upon blank forms to be obtained from the Secretary of the Amherst Memorial Fellowships, Dean's Office, Amherst College.

The John Woodruff Simpson Fellowships and Lectureships

A fund of about $175,000 given in memory of John Woodruff Simpson of the class of 1871, by his wife and daughter. The uses of the income as defined by the donors are as follows:

"1. To award to any graduate of Amherst College a fellowship for use in studying law at any school approved by the Board of Trustees of the College;

"2. To award to any graduate of Amherst College a fellowship for use in studying medicine at any school approved by the Board of Trustees of the College;

"3. To award to any graduate of Amherst College a fellowship for use in studying theology at any school approved by the Board of Trustees of Amherst College, without regard to the particular creed or particular religious belief taught thereat;

"4. To award to any graduate of Amherst College a fellowship for use in studying at any school, college or university approved by the Board of Trustees of the College, in preparation for the teaching profession.

"5. To award to any graduate of Amherst College a fellowship

for use in graduate study at the universities of Oxford or Cambridge in England;

"6. To award to any graduate of Amherst College a fellowship for use in graduate study at the Sorbonne in Paris;

"7. To secure from time to time from England, France or elsewhere scholars for the purpose of delivering lectures or courses of instruction at Amherst College."

These fellowships will be awarded by the Board of Trustees upon the recommendation of the Faculty Fellowship Committee.

Application should be made in writing to the Dean before December first.

The Forris Jewett Moore Fellowships

These fellowships, three in number, were given in memory of Forris Jewett Moore of the class of 1889 by his widow, Emma B. Moore.

1. A fund of about $17,000, the income of which is to be used to assist some graduate of Amherst College who has distinguished himself in the study of chemistry while an undergraduate and desires to engage in further study of that subject, preference to be given to eligible candidates whose plans lie in the field of organic chemistry. The beneficiary is to be a member of the graduating class of the year preceding that in which he holds the Fellowship.

2. A fund of about $12,000, the income of which is to be awarded to a graduate of Amherst College who has distinguished himself in the study of history while an undergraduate and desires to engage in further study of that subject. The beneficiary is to be a member of the graduating class of the year preceding that in which he holds the Fellowship.

3. A fund of about $14,000, the income of which is to be awarded to a graduate of Amherst College who has distinguished himself in the study of philosophy while an undergraduate and desires to engage in further study of that subject. The beneficiary is to be a member of the graduating class of the year preceding that in which he holds the Fellowship.

Applications for these Fellowships should be made in writing to the Dean before December first.

The Henry P. Field Fellowships

Two fellowships of five hundred dollars each are available from the income of the bequest of the late Henry P. Field of the class of 1880, to promote graduate study in the fields of English and History. Appointments are made annually by the College on the recommendation of the departments of English and History.

The Edward Poole Lay Fellowship

A fund of about $25,000, given in 1944 by Frank M. Lay, of the class of 1893, and Mrs. Lay, in memory of their son Edward Poole Lay, of the class of 1922. The income from the fund is to be used for a fellowship to be awarded to a graduate of Amherst College who has shown unusual proficiency and talent in music, and who desires to continue his studies in this field. Preference is to be given to a candidate who is proficient in voice. In the event that there is no qualified candidate for the award in any one year in the musical arts (especially voice and instrumental music), then it may be awarded under the same conditions to a qualified candidate in the field of the dramatic arts.

This fellowship will be awarded by the Board of Trustees upon the recommendation of the Faculty Fellowship Committee.

The George A. Plimpton Fellowships

These fellowships, established by the Board of Trustees of Amherst College in memory of George A. Plimpton of the class of 1876, a member of the Board from 1890 to 1895 and from 1900 to 1936 and President of the Board from 1907 to 1936, are to be awarded without stipend to members of the senior class who are of outstanding scholastic ability and promise, who plan to continue their studies in graduate school, and who are not in need of financial assistance.

These fellowships will be awarded by the Board of Trustees upon recommendation of the Faculty Fellowship Committee. Application should be made in writing to the Dean on or before December first.

Fellowships Awarded by the American Schools of Classical Studies at Athens and Rome

The attention of graduate students interested in the Classics and in Archaeology and Ancient Art is called to the opportunities

offered by the American Schools of Classical Studies at Athens and Rome. As the College contributes regularly to the support of these schools, any Amherst graduate may enjoy the privileges of study at either school without charge for tuition and may compete for the annual fellowships which they offer. Further information may be obtained from any classical teacher at the College.

The Sherman Pratt Faculty Fellowships for Study Abroad

These fellowships are awarded by the President of the College to younger members of the Amherst Faculty, on the basis of past performance in teaching and scholarship and programs for further study. The stipends may be fixed in such amount as the President may determine. Each holder of a Sherman Pratt Fellowship will be expected on his return to the College to deliver to the college body one or more lectures.

Lectureships

The Henry Ward Beecher Lectureship

This lectureship fund of $10,000 was founded by Frank L. Babbott, LL.D., of the class of 1878, in honor of Henry Ward Beecher, of the class of 1834. The incumbent is appointed biennially by the Faculty for supplementary lectures in the departments of history and the political, social, and economic sciences.

The Clyde Fitch Fund

A fund of twenty thousand dollars was established by Captain and Mrs. W. G. Fitch of New York in memory of their son, Clyde Fitch, of the class of 1886. The income of this fund is to be used for the furtherance of the study of English literature and dramatic art and literature. The whole or part of this income is usually devoted to the remuneration of an eminent lecturer, who may also take a part in the regular instruction of the College.

The John Woodruff Simpson Lectureship

A fund of about $175,000 was established in memory of John Woodruff Simpson, of the class of 1871, by his wife and daughter. The income is to be used for fellowships and "to secure from time to time, from England, France or elsewhere, scholars for the purpose of delivering lectures or courses of instruction at Amherst College."

Degrees Conferred April 20, 1946

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Degree with Distinction—Cum laude

William McDermott Branaman
History

Arthur Grant Holt, Jr.
Economics

Rite

Albert Peter Bergeron
William Case Clarke, Jr.
Alan Naegeli Morrison

Degrees Conferred June 16, 1946

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Degree with Distinction—Magna cum laude

Robert Warne Wilson
Economics

Degree with Distinction—Cum laude

Roland Barto de Corneille
History

Martin Stanford Fox
Mathematics

George Morris Grow
Mathematics

George Lamprecht Hackett
History

Charles Austin Hersh
History

John Dray Mansfield
French

Robert Herman Von Blon
Economics

Charles Hershal Weiner
Biology

Rite

Robert Constantine Bellucci
Carl August Bischoff, Jr.
Horace Ingraham Crary
*Miles Allan Cristman
Mark David Eagleton, Jr.
Francis Frederic Faulkner
John Lee Fitzgerald
Raymond Harry Frost
Douglas Arbuckle Haddow
Howard Anthony Hammond
William Colombot Hart
William Spencer Hosford
Edward Kronvall, Jr.
Anthony Joseph Matuszko
Paul Arthur Moore
Thomas Joseph O'Connor, Jr.
Richard Cotton Packard
Clinton Wadleigh Petersen
James David Salter
Meredith Newcomb Stiles, Jr.
Jere Norwood Sullivan
Edwin Charles Van Valey
John Peters Webster, Jr.
John Alfred Wiener

* *Died March 26, 1946*

Degrees Conferred October 26, 1946

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Degree with Distinction—Summa cum laude

Richmond Mayo-Smith, Jr.
Biology

Degree with Distinction—Cum laude

Donald Wesley Alfvin
Economics

Frank Webber Poland, Jr.
English

Rite

John Leighton Atwood
William Merriman Bellows
Albert James Blair, Jr.
Charles Taplin Bourne
William John Brown, Jr.
Otis Cary
William Perry Chrisler, Jr.
Lloyd Hillyard Conover
William Franklin Cox, III
David Edward Cunningham
Frederick Norman Dibble
John Thomson Dobbin
Waldo Everett Dodge
John Henry Early
William James Foster, 3rd
John Coates Goodridge
Thomas Preswick Greenman
Roger Wertz Hager
Warren Daniel Hall, Jr.
Alfred Coles Haven, Jr.
David Henry Kinley, Jr.
Ralph Redhed Longley
William Joseph McGinley
Alexis Painter Nason, II
Wilbert Pearson
Chandler Armstrong Potter
John McConville Reichert
Francis Moore Richards, Jr.

Lloyd Willis Roberson
Ellis Samuel Rump, Jr.
George Charles Shenk
David Hall Stauffer
John Stephens
David Ewing Stewart
Philip Layton Turner, Jr.
Benjamin Whitehead Weisbach
Richard Lincoln Yake

Honorary Degrees

CONFERRED JUNE 16, 1946

MASTER OF ARTS

John William Haigis
Harry William Zinsmaster
Kenneth Chafee McIntosh
George Benjamin Utter

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

Warren Fales Draper

DOCTOR OF HUMANE LETTERS

James Kellum Smith

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY

Henry Pitney Van Dusen

DOCTOR OF LAWS

Frank Porter Graham

Medals

FOR EMINENT SERVICE

AWARDED JUNE 16, 1946

Claude Moore Fuess
Fayette Brown Dow
William Bates Greenough
The Faculty

Enrollment
Spring Semester
(1946)
Graduate Students

Chalkley, Donald Thomas	*Amherst, Mass.*
Hoover, George Gomez	*Santiago, Chile*
Jones, William Nicholas	*Teaneck, N. J.*
Van Valey, Edwin C.	*Amherst, Mass.*
Young, Helen N.	*Amherst, Mass.*

Undergraduate Students
Eighth Semester

*Cristman, Miles Allan	*Ashland, Mass.*
de Corneille, Roland Barto	*Greenwich, Conn.*
Eagleton, Mark David, Jr.	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Faulkner, Francis Frederic	*Keene, N. H.*
Fitzgerald, John Lee	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Fox, Martin Stanford	*Newark, N. J.*
Frost, Raymond Harry	*Amherst, Mass.*
Furlong, Robert Gordon	*Newark, N. J.*
Grow, George Morris	*Merion Station, Pa.*
Hackett, George Lamprecht	*Cleveland Heights, Ohio*
Hammond, H. Anthony	*Ridgewood, N. J.*
Hart, William Colombot	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Hersh, Charles Austin	*Hillside, N. J.*
Hosford, William Spencer	*Amherst, Mass.*
Kronvall, Edward, Jr.	*Longmeadow, Mass.*
Lukert, Ronald Allison	*Moriches, N. Y.*
Mansfield, John Dray	*New London, Conn.*
Matuszko, Anthony Joseph	*Amherst, Mass.*
Moore, Paul Arthur	*Swampscott, Mass.*
O'Connor, Thomas Joseph, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Packard, Richard Cotton	*Huntington, L. I., N. Y.*
Petersen, Clinton Wadleigh	*Greenwich, Conn.*
Salter, James David	*South Hadley Falls, Mass.*
Stiles, Meredith Newcomb, Jr.	*Essex Fells, N. J.*
Sullivan, Jere Norwood	*Cortland, N. Y.*
Von Blon, Robert Herman	*Pelham Manor, N. Y.*
Webster, John Peters, Jr.	*Williamsburg, Mass.*
Weiner, Charles Hershal	*Lawrence, Mass.*
Wiener, John Alfred	*New York, N. Y.*
Wilson, Robert Warne	*Detroit, Mich.*

* Died March 26, 1946.

Seventh Semester

Atwood, John Leighton	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Ballman, Richard Anthony	*New London, Conn.*
Bellows, William Merriman	*Pawtucket, R. I.*
Dibble, Frederick Norman	*Amherst, Mass.*
Early, John Henry	*Jackson Heights, N. Y.*
Goodridge, John Coates	*Bristol, Conn.*
Hall, Warren Daniel, Jr.	*Easthampton, Mass.*
Longley, Ralph Redhed	*Oak Park, Ill.*
Mayo-Smith, Richmond, Jr.	*Dedham, Mass.*
Merrill, James Ingram	*New York, N. Y.*
Nally, Thomas Pomphert Francis	*Springfield, Mass.*
Nason, Alexis Painter, II	*Brattleboro, Vt.*
Potter, Chandler Armstrong	*New York, N. Y.*
Shenk, George Charles	*Amherst, Mass.*
Smith, Martin Addison	*Passaic, N. J.*
Stauffer, David Hall	*Highland Park, N. J.*
Stephens, John	*Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.*
Weisbach, Benjamin Whitehead	*Winnetka, Ill.*
Wiltsie, George Harold, Jr.	*Cortland, N. Y.*
Yake, Richard Lincoln	*Swampscott, Mass.*

Sixth Semester

Abbey, Douglas Burnham	*Cleveland, Ohio*
Abbott, William Chauncey, Jr.	*Topsfield, Mass.*
Bayer, Walter Van Dyk, Jr.	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Bean, John Barton	*Summit, N. J.*
Bellucci, Robert C.	*Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.*
Bradbury, James Marsh	*Muskegon, Mich.*
Butts, M. Parker	*Newton, Mass.*
Clark, Everett Addison	*Springfield, Mass.*
Clark, John Bates	*Westport, Conn.*
Connelly, William Jeremiah Thomas	*South Deerfield, Mass.*
Cumming, David Roy	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Falkin, William Robert, Jr.	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Finsthwait, Robert Atcheson	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Hallowell, George Branin	*Huntingdon Valley, Pa.*
Hamilton, Richard Bradford	*Portland, Maine*
Holthausen, Ernest Arthur, Jr.	*Leonia, N. J.*
Howes, David Rufus	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Kaye, George Alan	*New York, N. Y.*
Keith, Russell Morton	*Brockton, Mass.*
Koenig, Edward Charles, Jr.	*Eden, N. Y.*
Martin, Hunter Lenon, Jr.	*Tulsa, Okla.*
Mason, Charles Frederick	*Bernardsville, N. J.*
Maxwell, Raymond John	*New York, N. Y.*
Maynard, Robert Wilbur	*Amherst, Mass.*

Mortimer, William John	*Randolph, Vt.*
Olds, James	*Washington, D. C.*
Packard, Clayton Palmer, Jr.	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Quinlan, John Jay	*New York, N. Y.*
Regan, Edward Francis, Jr.	*New York, N. Y.*
Robinson, Charles Challice	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Sclar, Irwin Francis	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Scott, John Irving	*Larchmont, N. Y.*
Sedelow, Walter Alfred, Jr.	*Ludlow, Mass.*
Sellew, William Welles, Jr.	*Woodmere, N. Y.*
Seward, Schuyler Loomis	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Skipton, Bruce Kennedy	*Springfield, Mass.*
Stirn, Charles van Syckel	*Pelham, N. Y.*
Stitt, Edward Walmsley, III	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Trull, Samuel Franksford	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Weintraub, Edward Norman	*Brooklyn, N. Y*
Woolley, Hastings Arnold	*New York, N. Y.*

Fifth Semester

Allen, David Beckwith	*East Longmeadow, Mass.*
Andrews, John Fraser	*Walpole, Mass.*
Andrews, Richard Douglas	*Sagamore Beach, Mass.*
Arnaboldi, Leo Peter, Jr.	*East Paterson, N. J.*
Banfield, Richard Sterling, Jr.	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Boenau, Arthur Bruce	*Long Island City, N. Y.*
Bohmer, Karl Judson	*Amherst, Mass.*
Brick, William Jeremiah, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Brown, Howard Donald, Jr.	*Detroit, Mich.*
Carrus, Pierre Albert	*Paris, France*
Connor, Michael Augustine	*Hartford, Conn.*
Crabtree, Edward Melvin	*Brookline, Mass.*
Damp, Calvin Lee	*Milwaukee, Wis.*
Daniels, R. Bruce	*Worcester, Mass.*
Der Giragossian, Archibald, Jr.	*Amherst, Mass.*
Duncan, Clyde Emerson, II	*Casper, Wyo.*
Eschweiler, Alexander Chadbourne	*Amherst, Mass.*
Filbin, Richard Fogg	*West Newton, Mass.*
Halterman, Gerald Lee	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Head, Louis Rollin	*Evanston, Ill.*
Hebert, Robert Speir, Jr.	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Lane, George Homer, Jr.	*Torrington, Conn.*
Loiko, Frank W.	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
McCallum, Worden Locke	*Milwaukee, Wis.*
MacLeod, Howard Allen	*Amherst, Mass.*
Matthias, Robert Henry	*South Hadley, Mass.*
Meeker, Amherst Wight	*Garden City, L. I., N. Y.*
Messenger, Archie Allen	*Hinsdale, Ill.*

Rees, David Charles	*Albany, N. Y.*
Rees, John Owen, Jr.	*Chicago, Ill.*
Remsen, Charles	*Belfast, Maine*
Rice, Robert Astley	*Fitchburg, Mass.*
Rouillard, Warren Emerson	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
Sanders, John Martin	*Bloomfield Hills, Mich.*
Schutte, Louis Henry, Jr.	*Lakeville, Conn.*
Shaw, William Leonard	*New York, N. Y.*
Sherrard, Alexander Conn, II	*Brownsville, Pa.*
Silver, David B.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Soleau, John Edward	*West Orange, N. J.*
Somers, Reynolds	*Wyckoff, N. J.*
Stafford, Robert Ridgeway, Jr.	*Glencoe, Ill.*
Stanford, John	*Essex, Conn.*
Taft, Millens Walter, Jr.	*Taunton, Mass.*
Theibert, Roscoe John, Jr.	*Hudson, Ohio*
Utter, George Herbert, II	*Westerly, R. I.*
Wallace, Jack Ervin	*Sandusky, Ohio*
Welch, David Charles	*Elizabeth, N. J.*
Williams, Emmons Johnson	*Grosse Pointe, Mich.*
Williams, Hobart Lyle	*Utica, N. Y.*

Fourth Semester

Alderton, Albert Gareth	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Andrews, Clayton Lippincott, II	*Moorestown, N. J.*
Arnold, Wright Hamilton	*Seattle, Wash.*
Ballenger, Thomas Cass	*Charlotte, N. C.*
Beatty, Robert Loring	*Amherst, Mass.*
Bollinger, Ralph Lee, Jr.	*Sewickley, Pa.*
Borlen, Douglas Rutherford Fraser	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Bruckhauser, William Kurtz, Jr.	*Brookline, Mass.*
Burford, William Skelly	*Dallas, Texas*
Cameron, Russell	*Amherst, Mass.*
Collins, Francis Winfield, Jr.	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Collins, George Irving, Jr.	*Cranston, R. I.*
Coyle, Donald Walton	*New Haven, Conn.*
Doane, Robert Emerson	*Hudson, Mass.*
Eakin, George Gordon	*Easton, Pa.*
Ellis, John Francis	*Torrington, Conn.*
Gadsden, Charles Christopher	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Garside, Richard James Joseph	*New Britain, Conn.*
Gelin, Howard Lee	*Springfield, Mass.*
Glazier, Robert Henry	*Amherst, Mass.*
Gloster, John Gaines	*Baltimore, Md.*
Harvey, Harry Blakely, Jr.	*Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.*
Heathcote, Gilbert Phillips	*Westford, Mass.*
Herbst, John Clifford, Jr.	*Amherst, Mass.*

Hogan, Robert John	*Lowell, Mass.*
Holdsworth, James Richard Logan	*Amherst, Mass.*
Hosmer, John Ashbel	*Belmont, Mass.*
Johnston, David Leon	*Amherst, Mass.*
Jones, Richard Selden	*Old Lyme, Conn.*
Jones, Richard Vernon	*Evanston, Ill.*
Kaplan, Jay Marvin	*Worcester, Mass.*
Kaplan, William Saifer	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Kelly, Eugene Edmund, Jr.	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Lacaire, Paul Edward	*Florence, Mass.*
Lankenau, Roger Henry	*White Plains, N. Y.*
Latzko, Walter Oscar	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Leventhal, William Jean	*Newton, Mass.*
Lively, Henry Shaw	*Fairmont, W. Va.*
Lynen, John Fairbanks	*Ridgewood, N. J.*
McNeish, Donald Woodbury	*Needham, Mass.*
Magram, Herbert Miller	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Malloy, James Anthony	*Andover, Mass.*
Martinelli, Silvio Thomas	*Springfield, Mass.*
May, George Burnham	*Newton Highlands, Mass.*
Murray, Raymond William, Jr.	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Parrott, Charles Willis	*Dayton, Ohio*
Pendleton, George Porter, Jr.	*West Springfield, Mass.*
Rosenthal, Joseph Friedland	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Sargent, Lucius Manlius, Jr.	*Weston, Mass.*
Schulte, David Roberts	*Winnetka, Ill.*
Sheridan, Charles Fitzgerald, Jr.	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Shrewsbury, Kenneth Oldham, Jr.	*Alexandria, Va.*
Silva, Richard Leslie, Jr.	*Needham, Mass.*
Stanfield, C. Alpheus, Jr.	*Hot Springs, Ark.*
Swensson, Stuart Jordan, Jr.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Sylvester, H. Linwood	*Brunswick, Maine*
Tehan, John Francis, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Theibert, Philip Richard	*Hudson, Ohio*
Thrailkill, David Herbert	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Traver, David Madden	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Tryon, James Seymour, 2nd	*Amherst, Mass.*
Turner, Warren Elliott	*West Roxbury, Mass.*
Walker, Brent Friend	*Amherst, Mass.*
White, John McGill	*Amherst, Mass.*
Winn, Peter Herndon	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Young, William Stephen	*Norwalk, Ohio*

Third Semester

Allan, John Rollo	*West Roxbury, Mass.*
Allan, Karl Christopher	*Eureka, Mo.*
Allen, Robert Winthrop	*New York, N. Y.*

Arnold, Stuart	*Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.*
Aronson, Hillard Jay	*Springfield, Mass.*
Aronson, John Ferguson	*Wayne, Pa.*
Bailey, Frederick Eugene, Jr.	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Baker, Seth Harry	*New York, N. Y.*
Ball, Lewis Clark	*Cleveland, Ohio*
Barber, Donald Spencer	*Windsor, Conn.*
Barker, Alfred James	*Union City, N. J.*
Benedict, John Coleman	*Old Chatham, N. Y.*
Blanton, Alexander John, Jr.	*Irvington, N. Y.*
Bostwick, James Burdette, Jr.	*Westfield, N. J.*
Braunschweig, James Robert	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Burt, Lawrence Wager	*Arlington, Mass.*
Chapin, Richard Morse	*Providence, R. I.*
Charles, Martin	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Cohn, Robert Emery	*Springfield, Mass.*
Cook, Philip Remington, Jr.	*Newton, Mass.*
Corleis, Rayner Gilbert	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Cuozzi, Howard Robert	*Kearny, N. J.*
Dayton, Douglas James	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
DeSerio, Paul, Jr.	*East Orange, N. J.*
Dickins, Eugene Macy, Jr.	*Middleville, N. Y.*
DuVall, Edward Elwood, Jr.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Elliott, Nixon Cash, Jr.	*Fort Myers, Fla.*
Emery, Richard Albert	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Esten, Nathaniel Sinclair	*Stoughton, Mass.*
Fernandez, Manuel C.	*Condado, Santurce, Puerto Rico*
Forte, John Peter	*Belmont, Mass.*
Garcia, Miguel Angel	*Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico*
Gibson, Frank Fatio	*South Orange, N. J.*
Goodhue, Charles Edward, 3rd	*Ipswich, Mass.*
Greason, Craig Pomeroy	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Greenwald, Edward Samuel	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Haggerty, Raymond Carpenter, Jr.	*Easton, Pa.*
Hamilton, Robert Edwin	*New Britain, Conn.*
Harrington, John Francis	*Amherst, Mass.*
Herndon, Gerald Olney	*Providence, R. I.*
Heuer, Kenneth John	*Yonkers, N. Y.*
Highbaugh, Richard Brown	*Indianapolis, Ind.*
Hobart, Stanley Roberts	*North Amherst, Mass.*
Hood, Louis, Jr.	*Chevy Chase, Md.*
Huntington, William Paul	*Red Hook, N. Y.*
Jamieson, Norman Dickinson	*Amherst, Mass.*
Johnson, Charles McClure	*Amherst, Mass.*
Johnson, Sprague	*Des Moines, Iowa*
Keltie, Ralph John, Jr.	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Kingman, Joseph Ramsdell, III	*Wayzata, Minn.*
Kluger, Allan Murray	*Wyoming, Pa.*
Lyman, Louis Richard, Jr.	*West Hartford, Conn.*
McDonald, John Ross	*Holyoke, Mass.*

MacLeod, Oliver Nelson	*Roslindale, Mass.*
Mahar, Robert Francis	*Northampton, Mass.*
Merrell, Edward Vogt	*Indianapolis, Ind.*
Metcalf, Edward Irving	*Oberlin, Ohio*
Miller, Craig Holmes	*Bloomfield, N. J.*
Mizwa, Thaddeus Stephen	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Mock, David George Franklin	*Baltimore, Md.*
Mosher, Clarence Eugene, II	*Titusville, Pa.*
Moulton, Pierre Bracq	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Muller, John Frederick, Jr.	*Maplewood, N. J.*
O'Connell, Nicholas Brown, Jr.	*New Britain, Conn.*
Ostrander, Remsen Beeson, Jr.	*Rockville Centre, N. Y.*
Ostrow, Merl Harry	*Paterson, N. J.*
Pappas, Lewis Joseph	*Amherst, Mass.*
Perkins, Charles Havard	*Clayton, Mo.*
Pruiksma, John A.	*Paterson, N. J.*
Quinn, Joseph Francis	*Salem, Mass.*
Rawdon, Blaine Neahr	*Manhasset, N. Y.*
Redfield, LeGrand Snowden	*Glen Ridge, N. J.*
Reiman, Conrad Frederick	*Derby, Conn.*
Rogowski, Theodore Adolph	*Chicopee, Mass.*
Rosen, Robert Bernard	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Rossano, Nicholas Andrew	*Bronx, N. Y.*
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Schlein, Robert Rouven	*New Haven, Conn.*
Sternlieb, Alan Marvin Jay	*Kingston, Pa.*
Stevens, George William	*Mystic, Conn.*
Stoltzfus, Ben Frank	*New York, N. Y.*
Sylvester, Robert Peter	*Glenbrook, Conn.*
Tase, Donald Adrian	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Taylor, Paul Worden, Jr.	*Hyde Park, N. Y.*
Titus, Walter Franklin	*Mamaroneck, N. Y.*
Tooker, Arthur Randall	*Port Jefferson, N. Y.*
Utter, Wilson Fiske	*Providence, R. I.*
Van Buren, Richard Ringo	*Great Neck, N. Y.*
Waldron, Kenneth Earl	*Urbana, Ill.*
Wallingford, Robert	*Belmont, Mass.*
Wheeler, Thomas Lawrence	*Sterling, Ill.*
Whelan, Robert Raymond	*Maplewood, N. J.*
White, Donald Gilson, Jr.	*Monson, Mass.*
White, Henry Oliver	*West Orange, N. J.*
Williams, Kenneth John	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Woodard, John Neal	*Belmont, Mass.*
Woods, Lawrence Miller	*Kane, Pa.*
Zimberg, George Melvyn	*Springfield, Mass.*

Second Semester

Alsop, John Stewart	*Ridgewood, N. J.*
Answorth, Robert Hobart	*Beverly, Mass.*

Axford, James Phillips	*New York, N. Y.*
Baker, Victor Petit	*Amherst, Mass.*
Balise, John Hart	*Northampton, Mass.*
Bandeen, James Guthrie	*Midland, Mich.*
Barteau, Sidney Brewster	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Benson, Walter Ludwig	*Woodruff, Wis.*
Bissell, John Daniel	*Grand Rapids, Mich.*
Boyer, Frank Conrad, Jr.	*Lebanon, Pa.*
Brown, Philip Thayer	*Glen Ridge, N. J.*
Butler, Dudley Wilcox	*Middletown, Conn.*
Calkins, John Wadhams	*Waban, Mass.*
Chandler, Donald Geoffrey	*Grosse Pointe, Mich.*
Chesebrough, Charles Edward	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Christenson, Leon Richard	*Florence, Mass.*
Claiborne, James Robert, III	*University City, Mo.*
Crabtree, George Manley	*Staten Island, N. Y.*
Cushman, Solomon Frederick, Jr.	*Agawam, Mass.*
Dake, Richard Edwin	*Andover, Mass.*
Daniels, Robert Tillotson	*New London, Conn.*
Darr, Earl Anthony	*Larchmont, N. Y.*
Daum, Raymond Witham	*Los Angeles, Calif.*
Davison, William John, III	*Taunton, Mass.*
Dayton, John Breckinridge	*Amherst, Mass.*
Deleot, Robert William	*Bloomfield, N. J.*
Dietz, Joseph Morton	*Springfield, Mass.*
Doherty, James Frederick	*Pelham, N. Y.*
Dunbar, Donald Cowing	*Andover, Mass.*
Durham, Walter Kremer, Jr.	*Gladwyne, Pa.*
Edison, William Morton	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Evans, Donald Raymond	*Darien, Conn.*
Flower, Walter Trent	*Maplewood, N. J.*
Fox, George Dewey	*Dracut, Mass.*
Gayton, G. Fordyce	*Youngstown, Ohio*
Gerdts, William Henry, Jr.	*Jackson Heights, N. Y.*
Getz, Thomas Gray	*Moline, Ill.*
Gilpatrick, Ralph Benjamin, Jr.	*McKeesport, Pa.*
Glen, William Edward	*New York, N. Y.*
Gold, David Louis	*New York, N. Y.*
Greene, Samuel Stanton	*New London, Conn.*
Hitchcock, Edward Bering, Jr.	*Arlington, Va.*
Hoesterey, Donald Carl	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Holcombe, Oscar John	*Amherst, Mass.*
Howard, John Whitman	*Walpole, Mass.*
Jacoby, Peter Heinz	*Montevideo, Uruguay*
Johnson, C. Archibald	*Monrovia, Liberia*
Jonelunas, George Richard	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Jones, Robert Edwards	*Amherst, Mass.*
Keegan, Howard Wadleigh	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Koromilas, James	*Dover, N. H.*
LaMontagne, Arthur John	*Northampton, Mass.*
Lopez, Jose Eugenio	*New York, N. Y.*

MacCammond, James Alexander Fraser, Jr.	*Darien, Conn.*
Martin, Robert	*Bellmore, L. I., N. Y.*
Maxson, Richard Earl	*North Amherst, Mass.*
Maxwell, James Ackley, Jr.	*Washington, D. C.*
Moyer, Peter Windon	*Champaign, Ill.*
Murray, Verne Lee, Jr.	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Nienaber, Robert Charles	*Westwood, N. J.*
Nimock, John Knox	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Oakes, Chandler Alban, III	*Mexico, N. Y.*
Ottignon, George Roger	*Bogota, N. Y.*
Paddock, Stephen Barker	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Park, William Richard	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Phillips, Hiram Shumway	*Springfield, Ill.*
Pickard, Donald Henry	*Jenkintown, Pa.*
Pirie, Robert Bruce, Jr.	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Plant, Wilfred Thomas	*Attleboro, Mass.*
Porter, Richard Gifford	*Sunderland, Mass.*
Preston, Robert Elwyn	*Worcester, Mass.*
Putnam,Lothar Faber	*Litchfield, Conn.*
Ray, Charles Edgar	*Amherst, Mass.*
Redding, Amos Elias, Jr.	*Bloomfield, Conn.*
Riefler, Donald Brown	*Princeton, N. J.*
Ringuette, Adrien Lanthier	*Mansfield, Mass.*
Roan, Joseph Gordon	*White Plains, N. Y.*
Rosendale, Ivar Andrew	*Westwood, N. J.*
Sammons, Robert Rowse	*Driftwood, Texas*
Sanborn, Elmer Corliss	*Bellows Falls, Vt.*
Simon, Richard Carl	*Delmar, N. Y.*
Simonson, David Ficke	*Rock Island, Ill.*
Spink, Walter Milton	*Wakefield, R. I.*
Stewart, William Cassell	*Lexington, Ky.*
Talcoff, Herbert Murray	*Wellesley, Mass.*
Taylor, Kimber Ray	*Westfield, N. J.*
Testa, Henry John, Jr.	*Madison, N. J.*
Tildon, Toussaint T., Jr.	*Tuskegee, Ala.*
Trester, Leonard Steele	*Bowie, Md.*
von Stade, Philip Richard	*Westbury, L. I., N. Y.*
Washburn, Channing Hall	*Worcester, Mass.*
Wendoloski, William George	*Hatfield, Mass.*
Williams, Marvin John, Jr.	*Pleasant Ridge, Mich.*
Yeames, Richard Camburn	*Arlington, Mass.*

First Semester

Ballou, John Bartlett	*Salem, Mass.*
Barnard, Charles William	*Newburgh, N. Y.*
Berkowitz, Cerf	*Mt. Vernon, N. Y.*
Boudreau, Leon Albert	*Taunton, Mass.*

Bush, Ernest William	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Butler, Donald Warren	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Carpenter, Kenneth Donald	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Carter, Robert James	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Cassel, P. Allison	*Claremont, Calif.*
Danforth, Theodore Nelson	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Doran, Robert Charles	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Eareckson, John Leif	*Moscow, Pa.*
Epstein, Erik Steuer	*New York, N. Y.*
Evans, Richard Bunton, Jr.	*Fairlawn, N. J.*
Fisher, John Stuchell, II	*Indiana, Pa.*
Fiske, Anthony Ronald	*Watertown, N. Y.*
Forsyth, Harold Frederic, Jr.	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Franklin, Gerald Bernard	*Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.*
Gardner, Frederic John	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Gibson, Robert William	*Hartford, Conn.*
Glen, James Welch	*New York, N. Y.*
Goodnow, Thomas White	*Norfolk, Conn.*
Greenberg, Jesse Paul	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Gregor, Robert Donald Smith	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Hall, William Henry	*Florence, Mass.*
Hammond, Lewis James, Jr.	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Hoose, Harold LeRoy	*Middletown, N. Y.*
Hubbard, Earl Wade	*Orlando, Fla.*
Jencks, Kenneth	*Bristol Highlands, R. I.*
Keeler, Ralph Thompson	*New Milford, Conn.*
Kesseler, Edward Peter	*New York, N. Y.*
Kimball, William Straker	*Foxboro, Mass.*
McCloskey, Donald James	*Springfield, Mass.*
McNeish, David Dixon	*Needham, Mass.*
McPheeters, Laurance	*Chattanooga, Tenn.*
Maniatty, George Steven	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Maniatty, John Steven	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Matz, Mortimer	*New York, N. Y.*
Mayo-Smith, Worthington	*Dedham, Mass.*
Metcalf, John Cleaveland	*Oberlin, Ohio*
Middleton, John Lee, Jr.	*Cambridge, Mass.*
Miller, Donald Fisher, Jr.	*South Orange, N. J.*
Minty, John Philip	*North Muskegon, Mich.*
Moore, Samuel Taylor, Jr.	*Fairfield, Conn.*
Morley, Harold	*Lawrence, Mass.*
Mott, Basil Justin Fontenoy, Jr.	*New York, N. Y.*
Munroe, Kirk	*Longmeadow, Mass.*
Murphy, Charles Phillips	*Winchester, Mass.*
Mygatt, David Daniels	*Plainfield, N. J.*
Nichols, William Deming	*North Haven, Conn.*
Peck, Eliot Studer	*Grosse Pointe Shores, Mich.*
Potter, Nathaniel Restcome, Jr.	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Pratt, Charles Anderson	*Chicago, Ill.*
Roberts, Donald Verlin	*Pelham, N. Y.*

Robinson, Paul Vincent, Jr.	*Hudson, Ohio*
Rose, Walter Alfred	*Melrose Park, Pa.*
Scott, Tully	*Washington, D. C.*
Shenk, Norman Eypper	*Montclair, N. J.*
Smith, A. Donald	*Lynn, Mass.*
Smith, Raymond Frederick, Jr.	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Speier, Robert Walker	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Stevenson, John Pevey	*Lowell, Mass.*
Suechting, Ralph Ludwig	*Richmond Hill, N. Y.*
Sullivan, Paul Joseph	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Tietjen, Richard Doremus	*Plainfield, N. J.*
Tingley, S. Bradford	*Providence, R. I.*
Tucker, Robert Garland	*Portsmouth, N. H.*
Walker, Theodore George, III	*New York, N. Y.*
Walton, William Ralph	*Fort Worth, Texas*

Students Not Enrolled as Candidates for a Degree

Bloomfield, Victor Edward	*Cleveland Heights, Ohio*
Cutter, Frank Raymond	*South Deerfield, Mass.*
Morgan, Charles House	*Anniston, Ala.*
Sensanbaugher, Dean S.	*Uhrichsville, Ohio*
Timmons, James Kenneth	*Piedmont, S. C.*

Summary of Enrollment

The total for each class includes the students who are provisionally enrolled with that class.

Fellows	3
Graduate Students	5
Seniors	50
Juniors	90
Sophomores	164
Freshmen	163
Students Not Candidates for a Degree	5
Total	480

Classification of Undergraduates By Residence

Massachusetts	147
New York	111
New Jersey	43
Connecticut	38
Pennsylvania	22
Illinois	15
Ohio	14
Michigan	12
Rhode Island	9
Missouri	7
Maryland	4
Minnesota	4
District of Columbia	3
Maine	3
New Hampshire	3
Texas	3
Vermont	3
Wisconsin	3
California	2
Florida	2
Indiana	2
Puerto Rico	2
Virginia	2
Alabama	1
Arkansas	1
Iowa	1
Kentucky	1
North Carolina	1
Oklahoma	1
Tennessee	1
Washington	1
West Virginia	1
Wyoming	1
France	1
Liberia	1
Uruguay	1
Total	467

Summer Session

(1946)

Graduate Students

Bart, Joseph	*Northampton, Mass.*
Chalkley, Donald Thomas	*Amherst, Mass.*
Drew, Howard Felshaw	*Lyons Falls, N. Y.*
Ellis, Cynthia Lane	*Torrington, Conn.*
Ernst, Sibilla Louise	*Springfield, Mass.*
Fuller, Rufus Clinton, III	*Providence, R. I.*
Hoover, George Gomez	*Santiago, Chile*
Kellogg, Roger Pierce	*Northampton, Mass.*
Kingsbury, John Edward	*Deerfield, Mass.*
McBee, Dalton Hunter	*Northampton, Mass.*
Slote, Edward Brody, Jr.	*Great Neck, N. Y.*
Talbot, Jones Harold, Jr.	*Kennebunk Port, Maine*
Washburn, Wesley Wallace, Jr.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Undergraduate Students

Eighth Semester

Alfvin, Donald Wesley	*Winnetka, Ill.*
Atwood, John Leighton	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Bellows, William Merriman	*Pawtucket, R. I.*
Blair, Albert James, Jr.	*Ridgewood, N. J.*
Bourne, Charles Taplin	*Youngstown, Ohio*
Brown, William John, Jr.	*Montclair, N. J.*
Cary, Otis	*Bradford, Mass.*
Chrisler, William Perry, Jr.	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Conover, Lloyd Hillyard	*Summit, N. J.*
Cunningham, David Edward	*Essex, Conn.*
Dibble, Frederick Norman	*South Amherst, Mass.*
Dobbin, John Thomson	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Dodge, Waldo Everett	*Beverly, Mass.*
Early, John Henry	*Jackson Heights, N. Y.*
Foster, William James, III	*Ithaca, N. Y.*
Goodridge, John Coates	*Bristol, Conn.*
Greenman, Thomas Preswick	*Caldwell, N. J.*
Hager, Roger Wertz	*Johnstown, Pa.*
Hall, Warren Daniel, Jr.	*Alstead, N. H.*
Haven, Alfred Coles, Jr.	*Loudonville, N. Y.*
Longley, Ralph Redhed	*Oak Park, Ill.*
McGinley, William Joseph	*Hinsdale, Ill.*
Mayo-Smith, Richmond, Jr.	*Dedham, Mass.*
Nason, Alexis Painter, II	*Brattleboro, Vt.*

Pearson, Wilbert	*Mt. Vernon, N. Y.*
Poland, Frank Webber, Jr.	*Amherst, Mass.*
Potter, Chandler Armstrong	*New York, N. Y.*
Richards, Francis Moore, Jr.	*Wynnewood, Pa.*
Roberson, Lloyd Willis	*Ware, Mass.*
Rump, Ellis Samuel, Jr.	*Drexel Hill, Pa.*
Shenk, George Charles	*Amherst, Mass.*
Stauffer, David Hall	*Highland Park, N. J.*
Stephens, John	*Grosse Pointe, Mich.*
Stewart, David Ewing	*New Haven, Conn.*
Turner, Philip Layton, Jr.	*Utica, N. Y.*
Yake, Richard Lincoln	*Swampscott, Mass.*

Seventh Semester

Abbott, William Chauncey, Jr.	*Topsfield, Mass.*
Babbott, Frank Lusk, Jr.	*Bernardsville, N. J.*
Carlin, George Patrick	*Garden City, L. I., N. Y.*
Clark, John Bates	*Westport, Conn.*
DeSanti, Louis Aldo	*Worcester, Mass.*
Falkin, William Robert, Jr.	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Flanagan, Thomas Bonner	*Greenwich, Conn.*
Fotos, Evan	*Amherst, Mass.*
Goodnough, Lynn Gardner, Jr.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Hayden, Richard Hamilton	*West Newton, Mass.*
Heisler, Charles Cornelius	*Haverford, Pa.*
Henderson, Howard Jones, Jr.	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Holthausen, Ernest Arthur, Jr.	*Amherst, Mass.*
Howes, David Rufus	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Hunting, David Gould	*Waban, Mass.*
Judge, Robert Stone	*South Hadley Falls, Mass.*
Kalt, Lester George	*Huntington, N. Y.*
Krum, John Arthur	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Leary, George Whiton	*Springfield, Mass.*
Mackenzie, Marlin Matheson	*South Orange, N. J.*
Martin, George Read, Jr.	*Pelham Manor, N. Y.*
Martin, Hunter Lenon, Jr.	*Tulsa, Okla.*
Mason, Charles Frederick	*Bernardsville, N. J.*
Myers, Alan Warnock	*Wellesley, Mass.*
Osborn, Stafford Palmer	*Newton, Mass.*
Paige, Sidney Hall	*Alpine, N. J.*
Pfizenmayer, Walter Joseph, Jr.	*Bellerose, N. Y.*
Pierce, George Gilbert	*Waban, Mass.*
Pierson, Charles Egbert	*Akron, Ohio*
Quinlan, John Jay	*New York, N. Y.*
Sacksteder, Frederick Henry, Jr.	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Salzman, Harold Sheldon	*Winchester, Mass.*
Scheurer, Herman Frederick, Jr.	*Elkins Park, Pa.*
Schrashun, Alfred Howard	*Grosse Pointe, Mich.*

Sclar, Irwin Francis	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Sternlieb, Sanford Bertram	*Kingston, Pa.*
Stitt, Edward Walmsley, III	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Trull, Samuel Franksford	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Warrick, W. Sheridan	*Evanston, Ill.*
Wehringer, Cameron Kingsley	*Upper Montclair, N. J.*
Weintraub, Edward Norman	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Williams, Emmons Johnson	*Grosse Pointe, Mich.*

Sixth Semester

Allen, David Beckwith	*East Longmeadow, Mass.*
Andrews, John Fraser	*Walpole, Mass.*
Arnaboldi, Leo Peter, Jr.	*East Paterson, N. J.*
Atwood, William Lees	*Newtonville, N. Y.*
Auchter, John Richard	*Wilbraham, Mass.*
Banfield, Richard Sterling, Jr.	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Bateson, Richard Guildford	*Walpole, Mass.*
Bohmer, Karl Judson	*Amherst, Mass.*
Boluch, Myron	*Amherst, Mass.*
Brick, William Jeremiah, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Brown, Howard Donald, Jr.	*Detroit, Mich.*
Cameron, Russell	*Amherst, Mass.*
Carrus, Pierre Albert	*Paris, France*
Connor, Michael Augustine, Jr.	*Hartford, Conn.*
Damp, Calvin Lee	*Milwaukee, Wis.*
Daniels, R. Bruce	*Worcester, Mass.*
Denio, John Prentice	*South Lincoln, Mass.*
Der Giragossian, Archibald, Jr.	*Amherst, Mass.*
Dibble, Francis Daniel	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Duncan, Clyde Emerson, II	*Casper, Wyo.*
Eschweiler, Alexander Chadbourne	*Amherst, Mass.*
Esty, Robert Houghton	*Pawtucket, R. I.*
Filbin, Richard Fogg	*West Newton, Mass.*
Gibbs, Julian Howard	*Albany, N. Y.*
Halterman, Gerald Lee	*Carbondale, Ill.*
Harstedt, George Worthington, Jr.	*Hewlett Harbor, N. Y.*
Hebert, Robert Speir, Jr.	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Hubshman, Louis, Jr.	*Stamford, Conn.*
Hunneman, Dexter Richards, Jr.	*Hamilton, Mass.*
Jordan, Robert Lloyd	*Amherst, Mass.*
Kaye, George Alan	*New York, N. Y.*
Kirschbaum, Jerome	*Middletown, N. Y.*
Koenig, Edward Charles, Jr.	*Eden, N. Y.*
Lane, George Homer, Jr.	*Torrington, Conn.*
MacLeod, Howard Allen	*Amherst, Mass.*
McNeish, Donald Woodbury	*Wellesley, Mass.*
Matthias. Robert Henry	*Royalton, Vt.*
Maynard, Robert Wilbur	*Amherst, Mass.*

Meeker, Amherst Wight	*Garden City, L. I., N. Y.*
Messenger, Archie Allen	*Hinsdale, Ill.*
Pemberton, Henry Walter	*Rochester, Minn.*
Prentiss, William Case	*Mt. Vernon, N. Y.*
Rees, John Owen, Jr.	*Chicago, Ill.*
Remsen, Charles	*Belfast, Maine*
Reynolds, William Gerard, Jr.	*Pelham, Mass.*
Rice, Robert Astley	*Fitchburg, Mass.*
Rouillard, Warren Emerson	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
Sanders, John Martin	*Bloomfield Hills, Mich.*
Shaw, William Leonard	*Manor, Pa.*
Sherrard, Alexander Conn, II	*Brownsville, Pa.*
Smith, F. Wilson	*Indianapolis, Ind.*
Soleau, John Edward	*West Orange, N. J.*
Stanford, John	*Essex, Conn.*
Taft, Millens Walter, Jr.	*Taunton, Mass.*
Theibert, Roscoe John, Jr.	*Hudson, Ohio*
Weathers, Brantley Alexander, III	*Orlando, Fla.*
Welch, David Charles	*Elizabeth, N. J.*
Williams, Hobart Lyle	*Utica, N. Y.*

Fifth Semester

Anderson, Joseph Anthony	*New York, N. Y.*
Bartholow, James Madison	*Maplewood, N. J.*
Beatty, Robert Loring	*Newtonville, Mass.*
Castimore, John Tillman	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Cox, William Franklin, 3rd	*Hanover, Pa.*
Coyle, Donald Walton	*New Haven, Conn.*
Crabtree, Edward Melvin	*Brookline, Mass.*
Cutter, Frank Raymond	*South Deerfield, Mass.*
Donati, Richard Corso	*Westerly, R. I.*
Ellis, John Francis	*Torrington, Conn.*
Ford, Grant Maynard	*Wausau, Wis.*
Gadsden, Charles Christopher	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Gelin, Howard Lee	*Springfield, Mass.*
Gotwals, Vernon Detweiler	*Conshohocken, Pa.*
Gould, Prescott Wilder	*Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.*
Harvey, Harry Blakely, Jr.	*Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.*
Heathcote, Gilbert Phillips	*Chelmsford, Mass.*
Herbst, John Clifford, Jr.	*Amherst, Mass.*
Hibbard, Dwight Henry	*North Hadley, Mass.*
Hough, Robert Milne	*Akron, Ohio*
Jones, Richard Selden	*Amherst, Mass.*
Jordan, Lemuel Russell	*Smithfield, N. C.*
Leventhal, William Jean	*Newton Centre, Mass.*
Lively, Henry Shaw	*Fairmont, W. Va.*
Lynen, John Fairbanks	*Ridgewood, N. J.*
McGay, Norman Nicol	*Lowell, Mass.*

Magram, Herbert Miller	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
May, George Burnham	*Newton Highlands, Mass.*
Moser, Donald Eugene	*Amherst, Mass.*
Pardi, Anthony	*New York, N. Y.*
Reichert, John McConville	*Chicago, Ill.*
Remes, Nathaniel L.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Reynolds, James Oren	*Seaford, Del.*
Rosenthal, Joseph Friedland	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Sherwood, Martin Hubert	*Binghamton, N. Y.*
Shinn, George Latimer	*Newark, Ohio*
Shrewsbury, Kenneth Oldham, Jr.	*Mountainville, N. Y.*
Silva, Richard Leslie, Jr.	*Needham, Mass.*
Smith, Richard Paige	*Cambridge, Mass.*
Snyder, Richard Andrews	*Southport, Conn.*
Sterrett, Samuel Black	*Washington, D. C.*
Stoddard, John Leavitt	*Weston, Mass.*
Swensson, Stuart Jordan, Jr.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Tase, Donald Adrian	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Tehan, John Francis, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Thayer, Philip Standish	*Amherst, Mass.*
Thompson, John Means, 3rd	*Waccabuc, N. Y.*
Thrailkill, David Herbert	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Tryon, James Seymour, 2nd	*Amherst, Mass.*
Walker, Brent Friend	*Amherst, Mass.*
Wedeen, Robert Samson	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
White, John McGill	*Los Angeles, Calif.*
Wright, Edward Barhyte, Jr.	*Ruxton, Md.*

Fourth Semester

Allen, Robert Winthrop	*New York, N. Y.*
Arnold, Stuart	*Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.*
Aronson, Hillard Jay	*Springfield, Mass.*
Bailey, Frederick Eugene, Jr.	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Ball, Lewis Clark	*Cleveland, Ohio*
Barber, Donald Spencer	*Windsor, Conn.*
Barker, Alfred James	*Union City, N. J.*
Bassett, Allen Mordorf	*Rockville Centre, N. Y.*
Beaver, Arnold Richardson	*Morristown, N. J.*
Belknap, Allen Kerr	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Billings, Roswell Savage	*Windsor, Conn.*
Blanton, Alexander John, Jr.	*Irvington, N. Y.*
Blatchford, Thomas Roberts	*Oak Park, Ill.*
Bostwick, James Burdette, Jr.	*Westfield, N. J.*
Caulkins, Robert Sharp, Jr.	*Cleveland Heights, Ohio*
Charles, Martin	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Cohn, Robert Emery	*Springfield, Mass.*
Corleis, Rayner Gilbert	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Cuozzi, Howard Robert	*Kearny, N. J.*

Dayton, Douglas James	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Elliott, Nixon Cash, Jr.	*Fort Myers, Fla.*
Emery, Richard Albert	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Esten, Nathaniel Sinclair	*Stoughton, Mass.*
Forte, John Peter	*Belmont, Mass.*
Gage, Bradlee Ewing	*South Amherst, Mass.*
Goodhue, Charles Edward, III	*Ipswich, Mass.*
Greason, Craig Pomeroy	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Greenwald, Edward Samuel	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Haggerty, Raymond Carpenter, Jr.	*Easton, Pa.*
Harrington, John Francis	*Amherst, Mass.*
Hellebush, John Clemens	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Herndon, Gerald Olney	*Providence, R. I.*
Highbaugh, Richard Brown	*Indianapolis, Ind.*
Hood, Louis, Jr.	*Chevy Chase, Md.*
Jamieson, Norman Dickinson	*Amherst, Mass.*
Jewitt, Robert Moore	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Johnson, Charles McClure	*Amherst, Mass.*
Johnson, Lawrence George	*Kewanee, Ill.*
Johnson, Sprague	*Des Moines, Iowa*
Keltie, Ralph John, Jr.	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Kingsley, Walter Ingalls	*New York, N. Y.*
Lummis, John Ogden	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Lyman, Louis Richard, Jr.	*West Hartford, Conn.*
McDonald, John Ross	*Holyoke, Mass.*
MacLeod, Oliver Nelson	*Roslindale, Mass.*
Mahar, Robert Francis	*Northampton, Mass.*
Merrell, Edward Vogt	*Indianapolis, Ind.*
Metcalf, Edward Irving	*Oberlin, Ohio*
Miller, Craig Holmes	*Montclair, N. J.*
Mock, David George Franklin	*Baltimore, Md.*
Mosher, Clarence Eugene, II	*Titusville, Pa.*
Moulton, Pierre Bracq	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
O'Connell, Nicholas Brown, Jr.	*New Britain, Conn.*
Ostrander, Remsen Beeson, Jr.	*Rockville Centre, N. Y.*
Palano, Joseph Thomas	*South Barre, Mass.*
Pappas, Lewis Joseph	*Amherst, Mass.*
Parnass, Henry Wagner	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Peterson, Raymond Alfred, Jr.	*West Orange, N. J.*
Quinn, Joseph Francis	*Salem, Mass.*
Rawdon, Blaine Neahr	*Manhasset, N. Y.*
Redfield, LeGrand Snowden	*Glen Ridge, N. J.*
Reiman, Conrad Frederick	*Derby, Conn.*
Rizik, Michel A.	*Washington, D. C.*
Rosen, Robert Bernard	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Rossano, Nicholas Andrew	*Bronx, N. Y.*
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Schlein, Robert Rouven	*New Haven, Conn.*
Skeele, Henry Keedwell	*South Byfield, Mass.*
Sletteland, Peder Jon	*Madison, Wis.*

Steinwart, Jay Wells	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Stevens, George William	*Mystic, Conn.*
Sullivan, Brian	*Detroit, Mich.*
Tangley, Roy Herman	*Kingston, Mass.*
Titus, Walter Franklin	*Mamaroneck, N. Y.*
Tooker, Arthur Randall	*Port Jefferson, N. Y.*
Utter, Wilson Fiske	*Providence, R. I.*
Vogel, Martin Louis	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Wallingford, Robert	*Belmont, Mass.*
Whelan, Robert Raymond	*Maplewood, N. J.*
White, Donald Gilson, Jr.	*Monson, Mass.*
Woodard, John Neal	*Belmont, Mass.*
Woods, Lawrence Miller	*Kane, Pa.*
Zimberg, George Melvyn	*Springfield, Mass.*

Third Semester

Axford, James Phillips	*New York, N. Y.*
Baker, Victor Petit	*Amherst, Mass.*
Balise, John Hart	*Northampton, Mass.*
Bissell, John Daniel	*Grand Rapids, Mich.*
Bushnell, George Edward, Jr.	*Detroit, Mich.*
Calkins, John Wadhams	*Waban, Mass.*
Conley, George Francis, Jr.	*Lake Clear Junction, N. Y.*
Darr, Earl Anthony	*Larchmont, N. Y.*
Daum, Raymond Witham	*Los Angeles, Calif.*
Dayton, John Breckinridge	*Amherst, Mass.*
Deleot, Robert William	*Bloomfield, N. J.*
Dieffenderfer, John Calvin, Jr.	*Bear, Del.*
Duncklee, Robert Elmer	*Mystic, Conn.*
Eldredge, Seneca Dutcher	*Southport, Conn.*
Esty, William Cole	*New Canaan, Conn.*
Fernandez-Moran V., Tito Ligio	*Maracaibo, Zulia, Venezuela*
Ferry, David Russell	*Maplewood, N. J.*
Gaskill, Charles Louis	*Amherst, Mass.*
Gerdts, William Henry, Jr.	*Jackson Heights, N. Y.*
Gibb, John Gordon	*Orlando, Fla.*
Gilpatrick, Ralph Benjamin, Jr.	*McKeesport, Pa.*
Glen, William Edward	*New York, N. Y.*
Gyger, John Thomas, Jr.	*Portland, Maine*
Hatch, Peter	*Old Greenwich, Conn.*
Hedges, Harold Noel, Jr.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Hitchcock, Edward Bering, Jr.	*Arlington, Va.*
Howard, John Whitman	*Walpole, Mass.*
Jacoby, Peter Heinz	*Montevideo, Uruguay*
Johnson, C. Archibald	*Monrovia, Liberia*
Keegan, Howard Wadleigh	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Keeler, Ralph Thompson	*New Milford, Conn.*
Keevil, Charles Samuel, Jr.	*Auburndale, Mass.*

Koromilas, James	*Dover, N. H.*
Lagemann, Charles Derek	*Englewood, N. J.*
LaMontagne, Arthur John	*Northampton, Mass.*
Leininger, Robert Leinbach	*Pottsville, Pa.*
McKeon, John Harold	*Hempstead, N. Y.*
Maher, Philip Brooks, Jr.	*Washington, D. C.*
Matz, Mortimer	*New York, N. Y.*
Morse, Hastings Seth, Jr.	*Botsford, Conn.*
Nienaber, Robert Charles	*Westwood, N. J.*
Pendleton, George Clark, Jr.	*Durant, Okla.*
Potter, Nathaniel Restcome, Jr.	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Purcell, Thomas Francis	*Corning, N. Y.*
Putnam, Lothar Faber	*Litchfield, Conn.*
Ray, Charles Edgar	*Amherst, Mass.*
Ringuette, Adrien Lanthier	*Mansfield, Mass.*
Romney, Andrew Ferdinand	*New York, N. Y.*
Sanborn, Elmer Corliss	*Bellows Falls, Vt.*
Seldon, Horace	*Haverhill, Mass.*
Shaw, John Lester	*Pemberton, N. J.*
Shissler, John Lewis, Jr.	*Lakewood, Ohio*
Stewart, William Cassell	*Lexington, Ky.*
Stolz, Richard Fallis, Jr.	*Summit, N. J.*
Taylor, Kimber Ray	*Westfield, N. J.*
Testa, Henry John, Jr.	*Madison, N. J.*
Tietjen, Richard Doremus	*Plainfield, N. J.*
Trester, Leonard Steele	*Warrenton, Va.*
von Stade, Philip Richard	*Westbury, L. I., N. Y.*
Walker, James Townsend, Jr.	*Pelham Manor, N. Y.*
Washburn, Channing Hall	*Worcester, Mass.*
Westcott, Charles Grant	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Whelan, Eugene Francis, Jr.	*East Orange, N. J.*
Yeames, Richard Camburn	*Arlington, Mass.*

Second Semester

Answorth, Robert Hobart	*Beverly, Mass.*
Ballou, John Bartlett	*Salem, Mass.*
Barnard, Charles William	*Newburgh, N. Y.*
Berkowitz, Cerf	*Mt. Vernon, N. Y.*
Boudreau, Leon Albert	*Taunton, Mass.*
Bush, Ernest William	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Carpenter, Kenneth Donald	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Carter, Robert James	*West Harwich, Mass.*
Case, Willard Campbell	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Cassel, P. Allison	*Asuncion, Paraguay*
Corrigan, Kevin	*Arlington, Va.*
Crabtree, George Manley	*Staten Island, N. Y.*
Cross, John Huddleston	*Utica, N. Y.*
Danforth, Theodore Nelson	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*

Davis, Robert Johnston, Jr.	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Doran, Robert Charles	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Eareckson, John Leif	*Moscow, Pa.*
Evans, Richard Bunton, Jr.	*Fairlawn, N. J.*
Fisher, John Stuchell, II	*Indiana, Pa.*
Fiske, Anthony Ronald	*Watertown, N. Y.*
Forsyth, Harold Frederic, Jr.	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Franklin, Gerald Bernard	*Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.*
Gardner, Frederic John	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Gibson, Robert William	*Hartford, Conn.*
Glen, James Welch	*New York, N. Y.*
Greenberg, Jesse Paul	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Gregor, Robert Donald Smith	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Hall, William Henry	*Florence, Mass.*
Hamblin, Wolcott Chaffee	*Warehouse Point, Conn.*
Hammond, Lewis James, Jr.	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Hubbard, Earl Wade	*Chautauqua, N. Y.*
Jones, Raymond William, Jr.	*Deerfield, Mass.*
Kelley, Edward Francis, Jr.	*Hamden, Conn.*
Kesseler, Edward Peter	*New York, N. Y.*
Kimball, William Straker	*Foxboro, Mass.*
LaGattuta, Nicholas John	*New York, N. Y.*
Low, Don Blakely	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
McCloskey, Donald James	*Albany, N. Y.*
McNeish, David Dixon	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
McPheeters, Laurance	*Chattanooga, Tenn.*
Maniatty, George Steven	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Maniatty, John Steven	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Marks, Kareem Lewis	*Gardner, Mass.*
Mastin, Charles O'Fallon	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Mayo-Smith, Worthington	*Dedham, Mass.*
Metcalf, John Cleaveland	*Oberlin, Ohio*
Middleton, John Lee, Jr.	*Cambridge, Mass.*
Miller, Donald Fisher, Jr.	*South Orange, N. J.*
Minty, John Philip	*North Muskegon, Mich.*
Moore, Samuel Taylor, Jr.	*Fairfield, Conn.*
Morley, Harold	*Lawrence, Mass.*
Mott, Basil Justin Fontenoy, Jr.	*New York, N. Y.*
Munroe, Kirk	*Longmeadow, Mass.*
Murphy, Charles Phillips	*Winchester, Mass.*
Neale, Marshall Weston	*Glenbrook, Conn.*
Nichols, William Deming	*North Haven, Conn.*
Perkins, Linn Bruce	*Binghamton, N. Y.*
Perry, Robert Folsom, Jr.	*Reading, Mass.*
Porter, Andrew Jackson, Jr.	*Paducah, Ky.*
Pratt, Charles Anderson	*Chicago, Ill.*
Robinson, Paul Vincent, Jr.	*Hudson, Ohio*
Rose, Walter Alfred	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Scheld, William Herman	*Clinton, Conn.*
Scott, Tully	*Amherst, Mass.*

Shenk, Norman Eypper	*Montclair, N. J.*
Smith, A. Donald	*East Lynn, Mass.*
Smith, Raymond Frederick, Jr.	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Snedeker, Robert Thomas	*Rego Park, N. Y.*
Speier, Robert Walker	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Stevenson, John Pevey	*Lowell, Mass.*
Suechting, Ralph Ludwig	*Richmond Hill, N. Y.*
Sullivan, Paul Joseph	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Tehan, Francis Patrick	*Springfield, Mass.*
Tingley, S. Bradford	*Providence, R. I.*
Van Hoogenstyn, Morrill Parker	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Walker, Theodore George, III	*Westport, Conn.*
Walton, William Ralph	*Fort Worth, Texas*
Welles, Francis Raymond	*Lexington, Va.*

First Semester

Allen, Leland Christy, Jr.	*Amherst, Mass.*
Ammon, Robert Custer	*West Reading, Pa.*
Bernard, Edward	*Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.*
Davis, Neal Powell	*Providence, R. I.*
Devine, George Raymond	*New Bedford, Mass.*
Drew, Raymond Totman	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Flood, Richard Everett	*Augusta, Maine*
Frey, Dempwolf	*Cedarville, Ohio*
Gans, John David	*Jackson Heights, N. Y.*
Goldslager, Ralph Edwin	*New Haven, Conn.*
Hall, Roy William, Jr.	*Oak Park, Ill.*
Hartzell, Frank Carlisle, Jr.	*Wallingford, Pa.*
Heine, Andrew Noah	*Camden, N. J.*
Hettich, Arthur Matthias	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Hobbs, Field Howard	*Livingston, N. J.*
Houston, Gerald John	*Rye, N. Y.*
Kelemen, Andrew Lawrence	*Rowayton, Conn.*
Kelsey, Clark Bertel	*Evanston, Ill.*
Koehler, Henry Clifford	*New York, N. Y.*
Koromilas, Peter S.	*Dover, N. H.*
Larson, John Edward	*Springfield, Mass.*
Lawrence, Richard Harris, Jr.	*Fitchburg, Mass.*
Makrianes, James Konstantin, Jr.	*Longmeadow, Mass.*
Megirian, David	*Pelham, N. Y.*
Palmer, Gerard Beekman	*Stonington, Conn.*
Pappas, John James	*Manchester, N. H.*
Pearson, John Stanley Osborne	*New York, N. Y.*
Polhemus, Henry Martin, Jr.	*New York, N. Y.*
Rock, John Lewis	*Newark, N. J.*
Rogers, David Lewis	*Chevy Chase, Md.*
Rosenthal, Howard Nathaniel	*Baltimore, Md.*
Roush, Galen James, Jr.	*Peninsula, Ohio*

Scanlon, John Joseph	*Longmeadow, Mass.*
Smith, Per Cappelen	*Trondheim, Norway*
Smith, Robert Gibbons	*Detroit, Mich.*
Talbot, Peter	*New York, N. Y.*
Upham, Albert Edward Thompson	*Kalamazoo, Mich.*
Vaughan, Alden True	*New York, N. Y.*
Vogt, John Henry, Jr.	*Reading, Pa.*
Watkins, Robert Morris	*Pelham Manor, N. Y.*
Webber, Alan Crawford	*Woodbury, Conn.*
White, David	*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Students Not Enrolled as Candidates for a Degree

Allebach, Kenneth	*Souderton, Pa.*
Bergner, Robert Brewster	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Cope, Walter Harvey	*Haverford, Pa.*
Czarnecki, Stephen Walter	*Easthampton, Mass.*
Denton, John Elmer	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Fiske, John Wyman	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Gilder, Martin Robert	*New York, N. Y.*
Green, Richard Stuart	*Jamaica, N. Y.*
Hendon, Robert Randall	*Alexandria, Va.*
Jackson, Ralph Barnes	*Adams, Mass.*
Kennedy, Miriam Gaul	*Amherst, Mass.*
Li, Kuo C., Jr.	*Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.*
Mastras, Paul	*Middletown, Conn.*
Nash, Henry Thomas	*Merion, Pa.*
Newburger, James Morton	*Westport, Conn.*
Nicklin, George Leslie	*Haverford, Pa.*
Niedjela, Maxwell John	*Hadley, Mass.*
Owens, Gwinn Fardon	*Riderwood, Md.*
Pinto, Eugene Ronald	*Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.*
Pollen, David S.	*Glen Cove, N. Y.*
Pye, William M., Jr.	*Melrose Park, Pa.*
Rawnsley, Howard M.	*Ridley Park, Pa.*
Reitinger, Robert Huston	*Montclair, N. J.*
Robbins, Leon Cleveland, Jr.	*Elmer, N. J.*
St. Clair, Albert Thurston, Jr.	*Wilmington, Del.*
Schmidt, Walter Marshall	*Swarthmore, Pa.*
Schneider, Dux Henry	*New York, N. Y.*
Sheedy, H. James, Jr.	*University Heights, Ohio*
Spafford, John Kennedy	*Washington, D. C.*
Spencer, John LeBaron	*West Newton, Mass.*
Stein, Howard	*Chester, Pa.*
Talbert, John W., Jr.	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Tourison, Dudley Miles	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Valtin, Ralph	*New York, N. Y.*

Verrilli, Rocco Anthony	*Harrison, N. Y.*
Whipple, James Rutledge	*New York, N. Y.*
Whitby, William Melcher	*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Summary of Enrollment

Graduate Students	13
Seniors	78
Juniors	111
Sophomores	147
Freshmen	120
Students Not Enrolled as Candidates for a Degree	37
Total	506

Classification of Undergraduates By Residence

Massachusetts	135	Wisconsin	3
New York	108	California	2
Connecticut	42	Delaware	2
New Jersey	39	Kentucky	2
Pennsylvania	26	Missouri	2
Ohio	17	Oklahoma	2
Illinois	13	Iowa	1
Michigan	11	North Carolina	1
Rhode Island	7	Tennessee	1
Maryland	5	Texas	1
Minnesota	5	West Virginia	1
New Hampshire	4	Wyoming	1
Virginia	4	France	1
District of Columbia	3	Liberia	1
Florida	3	Norway	1
Indiana	3	Paraguay	1
Maine	3	Uruguay	1
Vermont	3	Venezuela	1
		Total	456

Fall Semester

(1946-1947)

Graduate Students

Bellucci, Robert Constantine	*Forest Hills, N. Y.*
Blair, Albert James, Jr.	*Ridgewood, N. J.*
Bucklin, Donald Hartwell	*Amherst, Mass.*
Chalkley, Donald Thomas	*Amherst, Mass.*
Davis, Robert Evan	*Amherst, Mass.*
Dibble, Frederick Norman	*Amherst, Mass.*
Drew, Howard Felshaw	*Lyons Falls, N. Y.*
Ernst, Sibilla Louise	*Springfield, Mass.*
Fuller, Rufus Clinton, III	*Amherst, Mass.*
Hamlin, Franklin Clark	*Chaumont, N. Y.*
Haven, Alfred Coles, Jr.	*Loudonville, N. Y.*
Hoover, George Gomez	*Santiago, Chile*
Jennings, Samuel Barry, Jr.	*Hamden, Conn.*
Lodeizen, Johannes August Frederik	*Wasseraar, The Netherlands*
Nason, Alexis Painter, II	*Brattleboro, Vt.*
Parkhurst, Edward Chickering	*Beverly, Mass.*
Polley, Myrtle Holmes	*Amherst, Mass.*
Shenk, George Charles	*Amherst, Mass.*
Williston, Sidney Stevens	*Williamsburg, Mass.*
Young, Helen Nivison	*Amherst, Mass.*

Undergraduate Students

Eighth Semester

Abbott, William Chauncey, Jr.	*Topsfield, Mass.*
Ammon, James Brown	*West Reading, Pa.*
Babbott, Frank Lusk, Jr.	*Bernardsville, N. J.*
Ballman, Richard Anthony	*New London, Conn.*
Carlin, George Patrick	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Carrie, Richard Lawrence	*Jersey City, N. J.*
Cohen, Ira	*Brookline, Mass.*
Connor, Michael Augustine, Jr.	*Hartford, Conn.*
DeSanti, Louis Aldo	*Worcester, Mass.*
Donaldson, Richard Beatty	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Falkin, William Robert, Jr.	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Flanagan, Thomas Bonner	*Greenwich, Conn.*
Fotos, Evan	*Amherst, Mass.*
Goodnough, Lynn Gardner, Jr.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Havens, Fred Randall	*Kansas City, Mo.*
Hayden, Richard Hamilton	*West Newton, Mass.*
Heisler, Charles Cornelius	*Haverford, Pa.*

Henderson, Howard Jones, Jr.	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Holthausen, Ernest Arthur, Jr.	*Amherst, Mass.*
Howes, David Rufus	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Hunting, David Gould	*Waban, Mass.*
Jantzen, William Edward Doyle	*Brookline, Mass.*
Kalt, Lester George	*Huntington, N. Y.*
Krum, John Arthur	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Lane, Calvin Warren	*Foxboro, Mass.*
Leary, George Whiton	*Springfield, Mass.*
Liedtke, William Clarence, Jr.	*Tulsa, Okla.*
Mackenzie, Marlin Matheson	*South Orange, N. J.*
McKeough, John Manning	*Albany, N. Y.*
Madden, John Harrison, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Martin, George Read, Jr.	*Pelham Manor, N. Y.*
Martin, Hunter Lenon, Jr.	*Tulsa, Okla.*
Merrill, James Ingram	*New York, N. Y.*
Messenger, Archie Allen	*Hinsdale, Ill.*
Miller, William Evans, Jr.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Milne, Douglas Duncan, Jr.	*Wellesley Farms, Mass.*
Moses, William Barnard	*Washington, D. C.*
Myers, Alan Warnock	*Wellesley, Mass.*
O'Connor, Robert Joseph	*Northampton, Mass.*
Osborn, Stafford Palmer	*Newton, Mass.*
Paige, Sidney Hall	*Alpine, N. J.*
Pfizenmayer, Walter Joseph, Jr.	*Bellerose, N. Y.*
Phillips, Deane Henderson	*Delmar, N. Y.*
Pierce, George Gilbert	*Waban, Mass.*
Pierson, Charles Egbert	*Akron, Ohio*
Sacksteder, Frederick Henry, Jr.	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Salzman, Harold Sheldon	*Winchester, Mass.*
Scheurer, Herman Frederick, Jr.	*Elkins Park, Pa.*
Schrashun, Alfred Howard	*Grosse Pointe, Mich.*
Sclar, Irwin Francis	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Smith, Martin Addison	*Passaic, N. J.*
Sternlieb, Sanford Bertram	*Kingston, Pa.*
Stevens, David	*Melrose, Mass.*
Stitt, Edward Walmsley, III	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Sullivan, Peter Ambrose	*Cortland, N. Y.*
Trull, Samuel Franksford	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Walton, Thomas Bardeen, Jr.	*Evanston, Ill.*
Warrick, W. Sheridan	*Evanston, Ill.*
Webster, William Hedgcock	*Webster Groves, Mo.*
Weintraub, Edward Norman	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Wiltsie, George Harold, Jr.	*Cortland, N. Y.*

Seventh Semester

Abbey, Douglas Burnham	*Cleveland, Ohio*
Allen, David Beckwith	*East Longmeadow, Mass.*
Andrews, John Fraser	*Walpole, Mass.*

Arnaboldi, Leo Peter, Jr.	*East Paterson, N. J.*
Atwood, William Lees	*Newtonville, N. Y.*
Auchter, John Richard	*Wilbraham, Mass.*
Avirett, Philip Williams, II	*New York, N. Y.*
Banfield, Richard Sterling, Jr.	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Baron, Charles Bates	*University City, Mo.*
Bateson, Richard Guildford	*Walpole, Mass.*
Bayer, Walter Van Dyk, Jr.	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Bean, John Barton	*Summit, N. J.*
Beck, Frederick Alan	*Council Bluffs, Iowa*
Bohmer, Karl Judson	*Amherst, Mass.*
Boluch, Myron	*Amherst, Mass.*
Boone, Perley Howell, Jr.	*Bayside, L. I., N. Y.*
Bradbury, James Marsh	*Muskegon, Mich.*
Brick, William Jeremiah, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Brown, Howard Donald, Jr.	*Detroit, Mich.*
Burrow, William Vance	*Beverly, Mass.*
Butts, Jay Wellington, Jr.	*Elmira, N. Y.*
Butts, Marsena Parker	*Newton, Mass.*
Byrne, Robert Michael	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Carrus, Pierre Albert	*Paris, France*
Carson, Robert Sterling	*Youngstown, Ohio*
Cattell, David Tredwell	*Downers Grove, Ill.*
Cecil, William Barnes	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Clark, Everett Addison	*Springfield, Mass.*
Clark, John Bates	*Westport, Conn.*
Connelly, William Jeremiah Thomas	*South Deerfield, Mass.*
Conner, Robert Grant	*Easthampton, Mass.*
Crabtree, Edward Melvin	*Brookline, Mass.*
Cross, Theodore Lamont	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Cumming, David Roy	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Damp, Calvin Lee	*Milwaukee, Wis.*
Daniels, Robert Bruce	*Worcester, Mass.*
Denio, John Prentice	*South Lincoln, Mass.*
Der Giragossian, Archibald Haig, Jr.	*Amherst, Mass.*
Dibble, Francis Daniel	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Dick, Daniel Eggleston	*Worcester, Mass.*
Duncan, Clyde Emerson, II	*Casper, Wyo.*
Ehrgood, Thomas Alexander	*Lebanon, Pa.*
Eschweiler, Alexander Chadbourne, III	*Milwaukee, Wis.*
Esty, Robert Houghton	*Pawtucket, R. I.*
Ferris, William Francis	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Filbin, Richard Fogg	*West Newton, Mass.*
Finsthwait, Robert Atcheson	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Fox, Roswell Darling	*Dracut, Mass.*
Gallenkamp, George Van Derveer	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Gardiner, Lion, Jr.	*Columbus, Ohio*
Gibbs, Julian Howard	*Amherst, Mass.*
Gotwals, Vernon Detweiler	*Conshohocken, Pa.*
Grant, Donald Ross	*Montclair, N. J.*

Hallowell, George Branin	*Huntingdon Valley, Pa.*
Halterman, Gerald Lee	*Carbondale, Ill.*
Hamilton, Richard Bradford	*Portland, Maine*
Harstedt, George Worthington, Jr.	*Hewlett Harbor, N. Y.*
Hatheway, Curtis Rose, Jr.	*Litchfield, Conn.*
Hebert, Robert Speir, Jr.	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Hill, Melville Coulter, Jr.	*Wilmette, Ill.*
Hubshman, Louis, Jr.	*New York, N. Y.*
Hunneman, Dexter Richards, Jr.	*Hamilton, Mass.*
Jewett, John Fertig	*Amherst, Mass.*
Jordan, Robert Lloyd	*Amherst, Mass.*
Judge, Robert Stone	*South Hadley Falls, Mass.*
Kaye, George Alan	*New York, N. Y.*
Keith, Russell Morton	*Brockton, Mass.*
Kindig, Joseph Keller, III	*York, Pa.*
Kirschbaum, Jerome	*Middletown, N. Y.*
Koenig, Edward Charles, Jr.	*Eden, N. Y.*
Lane, George Homer, Jr.	*Torrington, Conn.*
Leavitt, Daniel	*Hampton, N. H.*
Little, Franklin Pennoyer	*Ogdensburg, N. Y.*
McCallum, Charles Ray, Jr.	*Milwaukee, Wis.*
MacLeod, Howard Allen	*Amherst, Mass.*
McLeod, Norman Bruce	*Alexandria, Va.*
McNeish, Donald Woodbury	*Wellesley, Mass.*
Massee, John Groo	*West Orange, N. J.*
Matthias, Robert Henry	*South Royalton, Vt.*
Maxwell, Raymond John	*New York, N. Y.*
Maynard, Robert Wilbur	*Amherst, Mass.*
Mead, David Louis	*Orange, Mass.*
Mechaber. Hyman Edward	*Fall River, Mass.*
Meeker, Amherst Wight	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Mortimer, William John	*Randolph, Vt.*
Mosel, George Ault, Jr.	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Nally, Thomas Pomphert Francis	*Springfield, Mass.*
Neil, James Matthews	*Belmont, Mass.*
Neuhoff, John Ray	*Great Neck, N. Y.*
Ney, Edward Noonan	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Olds, James	*Amherst, Mass.*
Owens, John David	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Packard, Clayton Palmer, Jr.	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Pemberton, Henry Walter	*Rochester, Minn.*
Pinney, Sidney Dillingham, Jr.	*Wethersfield, Conn.*
Pomeroy, Seward Ellsworth	*Worcester, Mass.*
Powell, Sumner Chilton	*Northampton, Mass.*
Preble, Robert Curtis, Jr.	*Chicago, Ill.*
Prentiss, William Case	*Mt. Vernon, N. Y.*
Prescott, Amos Neal, Jr.	*Passaic, N. J.*
Quinlan, John Jay	*New York, N. Y.*
Quinn, Philip Hopkins	*Winchester, Mass.*
Reed, Alexander Preston, Jr.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Rees, John Owen, Jr.	*Chicago, Ill.*
Remsen, Charles	*Belfast, Maine*
Reynolds, William Gerard, Jr.	*Pelham, Mass.*
Rice, Robert Astley	*Fitchburg, Mass.*
Robinson, Charles Challice	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Roelofs, Howard Mark	*East Aurora, N. Y.*
Ross, Harold McBain, Jr.	*Chicago, Ill.*
Rouillard, Warren Emerson	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
Royce, Harrison Schuyler, Jr.	*Newton Centre, Mass.*
Sanders, John Martin	*Bloomfield Hills, Mich.*
Scott, John Irving	*Larchmont, N. Y.*
Seaver, Robert Badger	*Lexington, Mass.*
Sedelow, Walter Alfred, Jr.	*Ludlow, Mass.*
Seelye, Talcott Williams	*Plainfield, Mass.*
Selkirk, Wallace Simrell	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Sellew, William Welles, Jr.	*Woodmere, N. Y.*
Seward, Schuyler Loomis	*Amherst, Mass.*
Shaw, William Leonard	*New York, N. Y.*
Sherrard, Alexander Conn, II	*Brownsville, Pa.*
Siegrist, William, III	*Old Greenwich, Conn.*
Skipton, Bruce Kennedy	*Springfield, Mass.*
Smith, Francis Wilson	*Indianapolis, Ind.*
Soleau, John Edward	*Upper Montclair, N. J.*
Spaulding, Richard Cowles	*Collinsville, Conn.*
Sperry, Thomas Alexander, Jr.	*Westfield, N. J.*
Squires, Charles Flavius	*White Plains, N. Y.*
Stanford, John	*Essex, Conn.*
Stirn, Charles van Syckel	*Pelham, N. Y.*
Sullivan, William Brendan	*Fall River, Mass.*
Taft, Millens Walter, Jr.	*Taunton, Mass.*
Thayer, Nathaniel Sterns, Jr.	*Westfield, Mass.*
Theibert, Roscoe John, Jr.	*Hudson, Ohio*
Thrailkill, David Herbert	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Watkins, Edwin Herren	*Evanston, Ill.*
Weathers, Brantley Alexander, III	*Orlando, Fla.*
Wehringer, Cameron Kingsley	*Upper Montclair, N. J.*
Welch, David Charles	*Elizabeth, N. J.*
Williams, Emmons Johnson	*Grosse Pointe, Mich.*
Williams, Perry Roberts	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Willis, Frederick Sumner	*Westfield, N. J.*
Woolley, Hastings Arnold	*New York, N. Y.*

Sixth Semester

Abberger, William Albert, Jr.	*Eggertsville, N. Y.*
Allen, Richard Addison	*Amherst, Mass.*
Anderson, Joseph Anthony	*New York, N. Y.*
Andrews, Richard Douglas	*Sagamore Beach, Mass.*
Bartholow, James Madison	*Maplewood, N. J.*

Beatty, Robert Loring	*Newtonville, Mass.*
Boenau, Arthur Bruce	*Long Island City, N. Y.*
Cameron, Russell	*Amherst, Mass.*
Castimore, John Tillman	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Cochrane, James Craig	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Coyle, Donald Walton	*New Haven, Conn.*
Cutter, Frank Raymond	*South Deerfield, Mass.*
Deady, John Edward	*Amherst, Mass.*
DeFeo, Charles Peter, Jr.	*Orange, Conn.*
Diefendorf, Monroe Mechling, III	*Mount Vernon, N. Y.*
Donati, Richard Corso	*Westerly, R. I.*
Dow, Stanley Hopewell Beecher	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Ellis, John Francis	*Torrington, Conn.*
Feick, William, Jr.	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Flynn, John William	*Northampton, Mass.*
Ford, Grant Maynard	*Wausau, Wis.*
Gadsden, Charles Christopher	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Gazeley, William Edwin, Jr.	*Schenectady, N. Y.*
Gelin, Howard Lee	*Springfield, Mass.*
GoodSmith, Willoughby	*Kenilworth, Ill.*
Gordon, Benjamin Dichter	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Gould, Prescott Wilder	*Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.*
Greason, Craig Pomeroy	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Harvey, Harry Blakely, Jr.	*Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.*
Haynes, Robert Jardine	*Oak Park, Ill.*
Head, Louis Rollin	*Evanston, Ill.*
Heathcote, Gilbert Phillips	*Chelmsford, Mass.*
Hibbard, Dwight Henry	*North Hadley, Mass.*
Hough, Robert Milne	*Akron, Ohio*
Jamieson, Norman Dickinson	*Amherst, Mass.*
Jones, Richard Selden	*Amherst, Mass.*
Jordan, Lemuel Russell	*Smithfield, N. C.*
Kuhns, Ray Kier	*Blairsville, Pa.*
Leventhal, William Jean	*Newton Centre, Mass.*
Lively, Henry Shaw	*Fairmont, W. Va.*
Loiko, Frank Walter	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Lynen, John Fairbanks	*Ridgewood, N. J.*
McCallum, Worden Locke	*Milwaukee, Wis.*
McGay, Norman Nicol	*Lowell, Mass.*
Magram, Herbert Miller	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
May, George Burnham	*Newton Highlands, Mass.*
Mills, Campbell	*Barrington, Ill.*
Moser, Donald Eugene	*Amherst, Mass.*
Pardi, Anthony	*New York, N. Y.*
Parnass, Henry Wagner	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Rees, David Charles	*Albany, N. Y.*
Remes, Nathaniel Lincoln	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Reynolds, James Oren	*Seaford, Dela.*
Rosenthal, Joseph Friedland	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Schutte, Louis Henry, Jr.	*Lakeville, Conn.*

Shapar, Howard Kamber	*Boston, Mass.*
Sherwood, Martin Hubert	*Binghamton, N. Y.*
Shrewsbury, Kenneth Oldham, Jr.	*Mountainville, N. Y.*
Silin, Murray Sumner	*Brookline, Mass.*
Silsbee, Gerald Saltonstall	*Van Nuys, Calif.*
Silva, Richard Leslie, Jr.	*Needham, Mass.*
Smith, Richard Paige	*Cambridge, Mass.*
Snyder, Richard Andrews	*Southport, Conn.*
Stafford, Robert Ridgeway, Jr.	*Glencoe, Ill.*
Sterrett, Samuel Black	*Washington, D. C.*
Stirn, Howard Fenno	*Staten Island, N. Y.*
Stoddard, John Leavitt	*Wayland, Mass.*
Sucsy, Robert Warren	*Valley Stream, N. Y.*
Swensson, Stuart Jordan, Jr.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Tase, Donald Adrian	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Tehan, John Francis, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Thayer, Philip Standish	*Amherst, Mass.*
Thompson, John Means, 3rd	*Waccabuc, N. Y.*
Traver, David Madden	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Tryon, James Seymour, 2nd	*Amherst, Mass.*
Utter, George Herbert, II	*Westerly, R. I.*
Walker, Brent Friend	*Amherst, Mass.*
Wedeen, Robert Samson	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
White, John McGill	*Los Angeles, Cal.*
Williams. Hobart Lyle	*Utica, N. Y.*
Wiltsie, David Hastings	*Cortland, N. Y.*
Wright, Edward Barhyte, Jr.	*Ruxton, Md.*
Zelle, Louis Nippert	*Minneapolis, Minn.*

Fifth Semester

Alderton, Albert Gareth	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Allen, Robert Chadbourne	*Amherst, Mass.*
Allen, Robert Winthrop	*New York, N. Y.*
Andrews, Clayton Lippincott, II	*Moorestown, N. J.*
Arnold, Stuart	*Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.*
Arnold, Wright Hamilton	*Seattle, Wash.*
Aronson, Hillard Jay	*Springfield, Mass.*
Bailey, Frederick Eugene, Jr.	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Ball, Lewis Clark	*Cleveland, Ohio*
Ballenger, Thomas Cass	*Charlotte, N. C.*
Barber, Donald Spencer	*Windsor, Conn.*
Barker, Alfred James	*Union City, N. J.*
Bassett, Allen Mordorf	*Rockville Centre, N. Y.*
Beaver, Arnold Richardson	*Morristown, N. J.*
Belknap, Allen Kerr	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Billings, Roswell Savage	*Windsor, Conn.*
Blatchford, Thomas Roberts	*Oak Park, Ill.*
Bollinger, Ralph Lee, Jr.	*Sewickley, Pa.*

Borlen, Douglas Rutherford Fraser	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Bostwick, James Burdette, Jr.	*Westfield, N. J.*
Boynton, Robert Merrill	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Bragdon, Merritt Caldwell	*Evanston, Ill.*
Brewer, John Davis, Jr.	*Plymouth, Mass.*
Bruckhauser, William Kurtz, Jr.	*Brookline, Mass.*
Burford, William Skelly	*Dallas, Texas*
Caldwell, David Manchester, Jr.	*Manchester, Conn.*
Canavan, Thomas Edward	*Amherst, Mass.*
Caulkins, Robert Sharp, Jr.	*Cleveland Heights, Ohio*
Charles, Martin Lerner	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Cohn, Robert Emery	*Springfield, Mass.*
Collins, Francis Winfield, Jr.	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Collins, George Irving	*North Scituate, R. I.*
Corleis, Rayner Gilbert	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Corrigan, James Alexander	*High Point, N. C.*
Cuozzi, Howard Robert	*Kearny, N. J.*
Curran, John Thomas, Jr.	*Northampton, Mass.*
Dayton, Douglas James	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Doane, Robert Emerson	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Dolan, Robert John	*Peekskill, N. Y.*
Driscoll, Gerald Martin	*Somerset, Mass.*
Dunn, Robert Gearhart	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Eakin, George Gordon	*Easton, Pa.*
Edwards, Martin, Jr.	*Wayland, Mass.*
Elliott, Nixon Cash, Jr.	*Fort Myers, Fla.*
Emery, Richard Albert	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Esten, Nathaniel Sinclair	*Stoughton, Mass.*
Fenno, Richard Francis, Jr.	*Winchester, Mass.*
Forte, John Peter	*Belmont, Mass.*
Gage, Bradlee Ewing	*South Amherst, Mass.*
Garside, Richard James Joseph	*Windsor, Conn.*
Gaskill, Charles Louis	*Amherst, Mass.*
Glazier, Robert Henry	*Amherst, Mass.*
Gloster, John Gaines	*Baltimore, Md.*
Goff, Jerome Charles	*Newton, Mass.*
Goodhue, Charles Edward, III	*Ipswich, Mass.*
Graham, William James	*Washington, D. C.*
Greenwald, Edward Samuel	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Haggerty, Raymond Carpenter, Jr.	*Easton, Pa.*
Hansen, Juel Woods	*Washington, D. C.*
Harrington, John Francis	*Amherst, Mass.*
Hellebush, John Clemens	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Herbst, John Clifford, Jr.	*Morris, Conn.*
Herndon, Gerald Olney	*Providence, R. I.*
Highbaugh, Richard Brown	*Indianapolis, Ind.*
Hobbs, John Howland	*Livingston, N. J.*
Hogan, Robert John	*Lowell, Mass.*
Holdsworth, James Richard Logan	*Amherst, Mass.*
Hood, Louis, Jr.	*Chevy Chase, Md.*

Hosmer, John Ashbel	*Belmont, Mass.*
Humphries, Floyd Thurston, Jr.	*Andover, Mass.*
Jenks, Dudley Adamson	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Jewitt, Robert Moore	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Johnson, Charles McClure	*Amherst, Mass.*
Johnson, Lawrence George	*Kewanee, Ill.*
Johnson, Sprague	*Des Moines, Iowa*
Jones, Richard Vernon	*Evanston, Ill.*
Kaplan, William Saifer	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Kelly, Eugene Edmund, Jr.	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Kelly, Morgan Burr	*Cazenovia, N. Y.*
Kingsley, Walter Ingalls	*Amherst, Mass.*
Lacaire, Paul Edward	*Florence, Mass.*
Lankenau, Roger Henry	*White Plains, N. Y.*
Latzko, Walter Oscar	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Lawrence, William Wallace, Jr.	*Plainfield, N. J.*
Lummis, John Ogden	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Lyman, Louis Richard, Jr.	*West Hartford, Conn.*
McDonald, John Ross	*Holyoke, Mass.*
MacLeod, Oliver Nelson	*Roslindale, Mass.*
Mahar, Robert Francis	*Northampton, Mass.*
Malloy, James Anthony	*Andover, Mass.*
Martinelli, Silvio Thomas	*Springfield, Mass.*
Merrell, Edward Vogt	*Indianapolis, Ind.*
Metcalf, Edward Irving	*Oberlin, Ohio*
Mock, David George Franklin	*Baltimore, Md.*
Mosher, Clarence Eugene, II	*Titusville, Pa.*
Murray, Raymond William, Jr.	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Newman, Marvin	*New York, N. Y.*
O'Connell, Nicholas Brown, Jr.	*Concord, Mass.*
Ostrander, Remsen Beeson, Jr.	*Rockville Centre, N. Y.*
Palano, Joseph Thomas	*South Barre, Mass.*
Pappas, Lewis Joseph	*Amherst, Mass.*
Parrott, Charles Willis	*Dayton, Ohio*
Quinn, Joseph Francis	*Salem, Mass.*
Rainey, Clarke Mitchell	*Hudson, N. Y.*
Rawdon, Blaine Neahr	*Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.*
Redfield, LeGrand Snowden	*Glen Ridge, N. J.*
Reiman, Conrad Frederick	*Derby, Conn.*
Rizik, Michel Ayoob	*Washington, D. C.*
Rosen, Robert Bernard	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Rossano, Nicholas Andrew	*Bronx, N. Y.*
Sargent, Lucius Manlius, Jr.	*Weston, Mass.*
Schlein, Robert Rouven	*New Haven, Conn.*
Schulte, David Roberts	*Winnetka, Ill.*
Sheridan, Charles Fitzgerald, Jr.	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Shinn, George Latimer	*Newark, Ohio*
Siderys, Harry	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Silver, David B.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Skeele, Henry Keedwell	*Cambridge, Mass.*

Skipton, Malcolm Keith, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Sletteland, Peder Jon	*Madison, Wis.*
Steinwart, Jay Wells	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Stevens, George William	*Mystic, Conn.*
Sullivan, Brian	*Detroit, Mich.*
Swain, George Warner, Jr.	*Chicago, Ill.*
Tangley, Roy Herman	*Kingston, Mass.*
Theibert, Philip Richard	*Hudson, Ohio*
Tisdall, Edward Thomas	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Titus, Walter Franklin	*Mamaroneck, N. Y.*
Turner, Warren Elliott	*West Roxbury, Mass.*
Vogel, Martin Louis	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Waddell, Richard Hughes	*New York, N. Y.*
Wallace, Jack Ervin	*Sandusky, Ohio*
Wallingford, Robert	*Belmont, Mass.*
Webster, Henry deForest	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Webster, William Gilbert	*Whitinsville, Mass.*
Whelan, Robert Raymond	*Maplewood, N. J.*
White, Donald Gilson, Jr.	*Monson, Mass.*
Winn, Peter Herndon	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Woodard, John Neal	*Belmont, Mass.*
Woods, Lawrence Miller	*Kane, Pa.*
Young, William Stephen	*Norwalk, Ohio*
Zimberg, George Melvyn	*Springfield, Mass.*

Fourth Semester

Allan, John Rollo	*West Roxbury, Mass.*
Baker, Seth Harry	*New York, N. Y.*
Baker, Victor Petit	*Amherst, Mass.*
Balise, John Hart	*Northampton, Mass.*
Barnes, Harry George, Jr.	*St. Paul, Minn.*
Benedict, John Coleman	*Old Chatham, N. Y.*
Braunschweig, James Robert	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Brown, Robert Woodruff	*York, Pa.*
Burt, Lawrence Wager	*Arlington, Mass.*
Bushnell, George Edward, Jr.	*Brighton, Mich.*
Carson, Edward Andrew	*Paterson, N. J.*
Chapin, Richard Morse	*Providence, R. I.*
Clark, Frank Justus	*Westport, Conn.*
Conley, George Francis, Jr.	*Lake Clear Junction, N. Y.*
Cook, Philip Remington, Jr.	*Newton, Mass.*
Darr, Earl Anthony	*Larchmont, N. Y.*
Daum, Raymond Witham	*Los Angeles, Cal.*
Dayton, John Breckinridge	*Amherst, Mass.*
Deleot, Robert William	*Bloomfield, N. J.*
DeSerio, Paul, Jr.	*East Orange, N. J.*
Dieffenderfer, John Calvin, Jr.	*Bear, Dela.*
Duncklee, Robert Elmer	*Mystic, Conn.*

DuVall, Edward Elwood, Jr.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Eldredge, Seneca Dutcher	*Southport, Conn.*
Esty, William Cole, IV	*New Canaan, Conn.*
Fernandez, Manuel C.	*Santurce, Puerto Rico*
Fernandez-Moran V., Tito Ligio	*Maracaibo, Zulia, Venezuela*
Ferry, David Russell	*Maplewood, N. J.*
Garcia, Miguel Angel	*Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico*
Gerdts, William Henry, Jr.	*Jackson Heights, N. Y.*
Gibb, John Gordon	*Orlando, Fla.*
Gibson, Frank Fatio	*South Orange, N. J.*
Gilpatrick, Ralph Benjamin, Jr.	*McKeesport, Pa.*
Glen, William Edward	*New York, N. Y.*
Goidell, Sheldon William	*Springfield, Mass.*
Greene, Frederick Davis, II	*Upper Montclair, N. J.*
Gyger, John Thomas, Jr.	*Portland, Maine*
Hamilton, Lloyd Robertson	*Summit, N. J.*
Hamilton, Robert Edwin	*New Britain, Conn.*
Hatch, Peter	*Old Greenwich, Conn.*
Hedges, Harold Noel, Jr.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Heuer, Kenneth John	*Yonkers, N. Y.*
Hickey, Thomas Richard	*Northampton, Mass.*
Hitchcock, Edward Bering, Jr.	*Arlington, Va.*
Hobart, Stanley Roberts	*North Amherst, Mass.*
Howard, John Whitman	*Walpole, Mass.*
Huntington, William Paul	*Red Hook, N. Y.*
Jacoby, Peter Heinz	*Montevideo, Uruguay*
Johnson, C. Archibald	*Monrovia, Liberia*
Keegan, Howard Wadleigh	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Keeler, Ralph Thompson	*New Milford, Conn.*
Keevil, Charles Samuel, Jr.	*Auburndale, Mass.*
Kingman, Joseph Ramsdell, III	*Wayzata, Minn.*
Kluger, Allan Murray	*Wyoming, Pa.*
Koromilas, James	*Dover, N. H.*
Lagemann, Charles Derek	*Englewood, N. J.*
LaMontagne, Arthur John	*Northampton, Mass.*
Leininger, Robert Leinbach	*Pottsville, Pa.*
McEwan, Donald Parker	*Binghamton, N. Y.*
McKeon, John Harold	*Hempstead, N. Y.*
Maher, Philip Brooks, Jr.	*Washington, D. C.*
Matz, Mortimer	*New York, N. Y.*
Millimet, Erwin	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Minton, Charles Perry	*Ridgewood, N. J.*
Mizwa, Thaddeus Stephen	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Morse, Hastings Seth, Jr.	*Botsford, Conn.*
Mott, Basil Justin Fontenoy, Jr.	*New York, N. Y.*
Muller, John Frederick, Jr.	*Maplewood, N. J.*
Mulroy, Richard Charles, Jr.	*Marblehead, Mass.*
Nienaber, Robert Charles	*Westwood, N. J.*
Ostrow, Merl Harry	*Paterson, N. J.*
Pendleton, George Clark, Jr.	*Durant, Okla.*

Perkins, Charles Havard	*Clayton, Mo.*
Pike, Morris Sumner	*Newton Centre, Mass.*
Potter, Nathaniel Restcome, Jr.	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Pruiksma, John A.	*Paterson, N. J.*
Purcell, Thomas Francis	*Corning, N. Y.*
Putnam, Lothar Faber	*Litchfield, Conn.*
Rappoli, Donald James	*Medford, Mass.*
Ray, Charles Edgar	*Amherst, Mass.*
Reilly, Eugene Leo, III	*Pelham, N. Y.*
Ringuette, Adrien Lanthier	*Mansfield, Mass.*
Rogowski, Theodore Adolph	*Chicopee, Mass.*
Romney, Andrew Ferdinand	*New York, N. Y.*
Sanborn, Elmer Corliss	*Bellows Falls, Vt.*
Schuck, Hugh Joel, Jr.	*Westport, Conn.*
Seldon, Horace	*Haverhill, Mass.*
Shaw, John Lester	*Pemberton, N. J.*
Shepard, John Andrus	*East Orange, N. J.*
Shissler, John Lewis, Jr.	*Lakewood, Ohio*
Sternlieb, Alan Marvin Jay	*Kingston, Pa.*
Stewart, William Cassell	*Lexington, Ky.*
Stoltzfus, Ben Frank	*Syosset, L. I., N. Y.*
Stolz, Richard Fallis, Jr.	*Summit, N. J.*
Sylvester, Robert Peter	*Glenbrook, Conn.*
Taylor, Paul Worden, Jr.	*Hyde Park, N. Y.*
Testa, Henry John, Jr.	*Madison, N. J.*
Tietjen, Richard Doremus	*Plainfield, N. J.*
Tittmann, Eugene Charles, Jr.	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Tooker, Arthur Randall	*Port Jefferson, N. Y.*
Van Buren, Richard Ringo	*Great Neck, N. Y.*
von Stade, Philip Richard	*Westbury, L. I., N. Y.*
Waldron, Kenneth Earl	*Urbana, Ill.*
Walker, James Townsend, Jr.	*Pelham Manor, N. Y.*
Washburn, Channing Hall	*Worcester, Mass.*
Westcott, Charles Grant	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Wheeler, Thomas Lawrence	*Sterling, Ill.*
Whelan, Eugene Francis, Jr.	*East Orange, N. J.*
White, Henry Oliver	*West Orange, N. J.*

Third Semester

Adams, Herbert Patrick	*New York, N. Y.*
Allan, Karl Christopher	*Eureka, Mo.*
Alsop, John Stewart	*Ridgewood, N. J.*
Anderson, Asa Scott, Jr.	*North Amherst, Mass.*
Anderson, William Gordon	*Springfield, Mass.*
Answorth, Robert Hobart	*Beverly, Mass.*
Bachem, Donald Conrad	*Port Washington, N. Y.*
Ballou, John Bartlett	*Salem, Mass.*
Bandeen, James Guthrie	*Midland, Mich.*

Barnard, Charles William	*Newburgh, N. Y.*
Barnett, Edwin Bernard	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Barteau, Sidney Brewster	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Benson, Walter Ludwig	*Woodruff, Wis.*
Berkowitz, Cerf	*Mount Vernon, N. Y.*
Bissell, John Daniel	*Grand Rapids, Mich.*
Blakeslee, Robert Norton	*New Haven, Conn.*
Bliss, George Theodore	*Springfield, Mass.*
Boudreau, Leon Albert	*Taunton, Mass.*
Boyer, Frank Conrad, Jr.	*Lebanon, Pa.*
Brophy, James David, Jr.	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Bush, Ernest William	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Butler, Dudley Wilcox	*Middletown, Conn.*
Cambridge, Robert Dana	*Amherst, Mass.*
Carpenter, Kenneth Donald	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Carter, Robert James	*West Harwich, Mass.*
Cassel, Paul Allison	*Asuncion, Paraguay*
Chandler, Donald Geoffrey	*Grosse Pointe, Mich.*
Chesebrough, Charles Edward	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Christenson, Leon Richard	*Florence, Mass.*
Claiborne, James Robert, III	*Richmond Heights, Mo.*
Cobb, George Henry, II	*Columbus, Ohio*
Cochran, Richard Sargent	*Wellesley, Mass.*
Conroy, David Paul	*Worcester, Mass.*
Corrigan, Kevin	*Arlington, Va.*
Crabtree, George Manley	*Staten Island, N. Y.*
Cross, David Theodore	*Utica, N. Y.*
Cross, John Huddleston	*Utica, N. Y.*
Cushman, Solomon Frederick, Jr.	*Agawam, Mass.*
Danforth, Theodore Nelson	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Daniels, Robert Tillotson	*New London, Conn.*
Davis, Robert Johnston, Jr.	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Davison, William John, III	*Taunton, Mass.*
Dietz, Joseph Morton	*Springfield, Mass.*
Doherty, James Frederick	*Pelham, N. Y.*
Doran, Robert Charles	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Douglas, Hugh	*New York, N. Y.*
Drew, Raymond Totman	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Durham, Walter Kremer, Jr.	*Gladwyne, Pa.*
Eareckson, John Leif	*Moscow, Pa.*
Eaton, David Ayers	*Woonsocket, R. I.*
Edison, William Morton	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Eisenmenger, Robert Waltz	*Amherst, Mass.*
Evans, Donald Raymond	*Darien, Conn.*
Evans, Richard Bunton, Jr.	*Fairlawn, N. J.*
Ewing, George Newlin, Jr.	*Rydal, Pa.*
Farnham, John Hiram, Jr.	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Fisher, John Stuchell, II	*Indiana, Pa.*
Fiske, Anthony Ronald	*Watertown, N. Y.*
Flower, Walter Trent	*Maplewood, N. J.*

Forsyth, Harold Frederic, Jr.	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Fox, George Dewey	*Dracut, Mass.*
Franklin, Gerald Bernard	*Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.*
Fulton, Thomas Quayle	*Cleveland Heights, Ohio*
Gans, John David	*Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.*
Gardner, Frederic John	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Gayton, George Fordyce	*Youngstown, Ohio*
Gibson, Robert William	*Hartford, Conn.*
Glen, James Welch	*New York, N. Y.*
Gold, David Louis	*New York, N. Y.*
Greenberg, Jesse Paul	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Gregor, Robert Donald Smith	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Hall, William Henry	*Florence, Mass.*
Ham, Albert William	*West Haven, Conn.*
Hamblin, Wolcott Chaffee	*Warehouse Point, Conn.*
Hammond, Lewis James, Jr.	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Harris, Walter Chapin	*Manchester, N. H.*
Hastey, Robert Patterson, Jr.	*Chicago, Ill.*
Hayden, Ralph Noble	*Pacific Grove, Cal.*
Heath, Douglas Hamilton	*Swarthmore, Pa.*
Hechler, Robert Lind	*Glencoe, Ill.*
Hersh, Donald Louis	*Hillside, N. J.*
Hoesterey, Donald Carl	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Hubbard, Earl Wade	*Chautauqua, N. Y.*
Jonelunas, George Richard	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Jones, Raymond William, Jr.	*Deerfield, Mass.*
Jones, Robert Edwards	*Amherst, Mass.*
Kelley, Edward Francis, Jr.	*Hamden, Conn.*
Kellner, William Anchell	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Kesseler, Edward Peter	*New York, N. Y.*
Kimball, William Straker	*Foxboro, Mass.*
King, James Claude	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Klaussen, Peter Hooker	*Lewiston, N. Y.*
Kunz, David Guibord	*Alexandria, Pa.*
LaGattuta, Nicholas John	*New York, N. Y.*
Lane, Robert Chase	*Torrington, Conn.*
Leahy, Paul Roger	*Brookline, Mass.*
Lopez, Jose Eugenio	*Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico*
Low, Don Blakely	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
MacCammond, James Alexander Fraser, Jr.	*Darien, Conn.*
McCloskey, Donald James	*Albany, N. Y.*
MacLeod, Norman Henry	*Amherst, Mass.*
McNeish, David Dixon	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
McPheeters, Laurance	*Chattanooga, Tenn.*
Mackall, Henry Clinton, Jr.	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Maniatty, George Steven	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Maniatty, John Steven	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Marks, Kareem Lewis	*Gardner, Mass.*
Martin, Robert	*Bellmore, L. I., N. Y.*
Matteson, Silas Sterling	*New Paltz, N. Y.*

Matthias, Charles Donald	*South Royalton, Vt.*
Maxson, Richard Earl	*North Amherst, Mass.*
Maxwell, James Ackley, Jr.	*Washington, D. C.*
Mayo-Smith, Worthington	*Dedham, Mass.*
Metcalf, John Cleaveland	*Oberlin, Ohio*
Middleton, John Lee, Jr.	*Cambridge, Mass.*
Miller, Donald Fisher, Jr.	*South Orange, N. J.*
Minty, John Philip	*North Muskegon, Mich.*
Moore, Samuel Taylor, Jr.	*Fairfield, Conn.*
Morley, Harold	*Lawrence, Mass.*
Moyer, Peter Windon	*Champaign, Ill.*
Munroe, Kirk	*Longmeadow, Mass.*
Murphy, Charles Phillips	*Winchester, Mass.*
Neale, Marshall Weston	*Darien, Conn.*
Newton, Francis Chandler, Jr.	*Newton Centre, Mass.*
Nichols, William Deming	*North Haven, Conn.*
Nimock, John Knox	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Oakes, Chandler Alban, III	*Mexico, N. Y.*
Ottignon, George Roger	*Bogota, N. J.*
Paddock, Stephen Barker	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Park, William Richard	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Perkins, Linn Bruce	*Binghamton, N. Y.*
Perry, Robert Folsom, Jr.	*Reading, Mass.*
Phillips, Hiram Shumway	*Springfield, Ill.*
Phillips, William Pennell, Jr.	*Wilmington, Dela.*
Pickard, Donald Henry	*Jenkintown, Pa.*
Poirier, William Richard	*Gloucester, Mass.*
Porter, Andrew Jackson, Jr.	*Paducah, Ky.*
Pratt, Charles Anderson	*Chicago, Ill.*
Preston, Robert Elwyn	*Worcester, Mass.*
Provenzano, Saverio	*Huntington, L. I., N. Y.*
Reid, Robert Stanley, Jr.	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Riefler, Donald Brown	*Princeton, N. J.*
Roan, Joseph Gordon	*White Plains, N. Y.*
Robinson, Paul Vincent	*Hudson, Ohio*
Rock, John Lewis	*Newark, N. J.*
Rogers, Willis, Jr.	*New York, N. Y.*
Rose, Walter Alfred	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Rosendale, Ivar Andrew	*Westwood, N. J.*
Rubin, Milton Wallace	*Hamden, Conn.*
Sammons, Robert Rowse	*Driftwood, Texas*
Sands, Richard Humbert	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Scott, Tully	*Amherst, Mass.*
Shenk, Norman Eypper	*Montclair, N. J.*
Simon, Richard Carl	*Delmar, N. Y.*
Simonson, David Ficke	*Rock Island, Ill.*
Skakel, George Joseph, Jr.	*Greenwich, Conn.*
Smith, Archibald Donald	*East Lynn, Mass.*
Smith, Raymond Frederick, Jr.	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Smithers, Austen Gifford	*Maplewood, N. J.*
Snedeker, Robert Thomas	*Rego Park, L. I., N. Y.*

Speier, Robert Walker	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Spink, Walter Milton	*Wakefield, R. I.*
Steel, David Henry	*Huntingdon, Pa.*
Steketee, Richard Walton	*Grand Rapids, Mich.*
Stevenson, John Pevey	*South Hadley, Mass.*
Stockbridge, David Stowell	*Baltimore, Md.*
Suechting, Ralph Ludwig	*Richmond Hill, N. Y.*
Sullivan, Paul Joseph	*Greenfield, Mass.*
Talcoff, Herbert Murray	*Wellesley, Mass.*
Taylor, Archie LeRoy, Jr.	*Denver, Colo.*
Tehan, Francis Patrick	*Springfield, Mass.*
Thompson, Thomas Bolan	*Fitchburg, Mass.*
Tildon, Toussaint T., Jr.	*Tuskegee, Ala.*
Timbie, Robert Wyman	*Springfield, Mass.*
Tingley, Samuel Bradford	*Providence, R. I.*
Trester, Leonard Steele	*Warrenton, Va.*
Van Hoogenstyn, Morrill Parker	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Van Valey, William Donald	*Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.*
Walker, Theodore George, III	*Westport, Conn.*
Walton, William Ralph	*Fort Worth, Texas*
Waskiewicz, Leon Edward	*Amherst, Mass.*
Welles, Francis Raymond	*Lexington, Va.*
Williams. Marvin John, Jr.	*Pleasant Ridge, Mich.*
Wilson, Alan Frederick	*Amherst, Mass.*
Ziebarth, Jack Alvin	*Wilmette, Ill.*

Second Semester

Allen, Leland Christy, Jr.	*Amherst, Mass.*
Bernard, Edward	*Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.*
Butler, Donald Warren	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Case, Willard Campbell	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Davis, Neal Powell	*Providence, R. I.*
Devine, George Raymond	*New Bedford, Mass.*
Doran, Thomas Bacon	*Amherst, Mass.*
Epstein, Eric Steuer	*New York, N. Y.*
Evans, David Winston	*Utica, N. Y.*
Flood, Richard Everett	*Augusta, Maine*
Frey, Dempwolf	*Cedarville, Ohio*
Fulton, James Francis	*Belmont, Mass.*
Gillett, Richard Clark	*Alexandria, Va.*
Goldslager, Ralph Edwin	*New Haven, Conn.*
Goodnow, Thomas White	*Norfolk, Conn.*
Hall, Roy William, Jr.	*Oak Park, Ill.*
Hartzell, Frank Carlisle, Jr.	*Wallingford, Pa.*
Heine, Andrew Noah	*Camden, N. J.*
Hettich, Arthur Matthias	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Hobbs, Field Howard	*Livingston, N. J.*
Hoose, Harold LeRoy	*Middletown, N. Y.*
Houston, Gerald John	*Rye, N. Y.*

James, Seldon Taylor, Jr.	*Montevideo, Uruguay*
Jellison, Edward Wallace	*Freeport, Maine*
Jencks, Kenneth	*Bristol, R. I.*
Jones, Robert Douglas	*Baldwin, N. Y.*
Kelemen, Andrew Lawrence	*Rowayton, Conn.*
Kelsey, Clark Bertel	*Evanston, Ill.*
Kelsey, Robert Field	*Providence, R. I.*
Koehler, Henry Clifford	*New York, N. Y.*
Koromilas, Peter S.	*Dover, N. H.*
Larson, John Edward	*Springfield, Mass.*
Lawrence, Richard Harris, Jr.	*Fitchburg, Mass.*
Makrianes, James Konstantin, Jr.	*Longmeadow, Mass.*
Megirian, David	*Pelham, N. Y.*
Miller, Harold Robert	*Stillwater, Okla.*
Miller, Robert Douglas	*Strafford, Pa.*
Mygatt, David Daniels	*Plainfield, N. J.*
Owen, Harold Holmes, Jr.	*Concord, N. H.*
Palmer, Gerard Beekman	*New York, N. Y.*
Pappas, John James	*Manchester, N. H.*
Parkhurst, Kenneth Langroise	*Bangor, Pa.*
Pearson, John Stanley Osborne	*New Tripoli, Pa.*
Peck, Eliot Studer	*Grosse Pointe Shores, Mich.*
Polhemus, Henry Martin, Jr.	*New York, N. Y.*
Roberts, Donald Verlin	*Pelham, N. Y.*
Rogers, David Lewis	*Chevy Chase, Md.*
Rosenthal, Howard Nathaniel	*Baltimore, Md.*
Roush, Galen James, Jr.	*Peninsula, Ohio*
Roy, Joseph Gideon, II	*Springfield, Mass.*
Russell, John Gordon	*Webster Groves, Mo.*
Scanlon, John Joseph	*Longmeadow, Mass.*
Sims, Walter Alexander	*Pawtucket, R. I.*
Smith, Per Cappelen	*Trondheim, Norway*
Smith, Robert Gibbons	*Detroit, Mich.*
Soliday, David Shriver, Jr.	*Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Talbot, Peter	*New York, N. Y.*
Tremaine, Harry Barnes, II	*Noroton, Conn.*
Tucker, Robert Garland	*Portsmouth, N. H.*
Upham, Albert Edward Thompson	*Kalamazoo, Mich.*
Vaughan, Alden True	*New York, N. Y.*
Watkins, Robert Morris	*Pelham Manor, N. Y.*
Webber, Alan Crawford	*Woodbury, Conn.*
Wegrzynek, Richard Napoleon	*Forest Hills, N. Y.*
White, David	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
White, Robert Rombout, III	*West Orange, N. J.*
Wood, Robert Fellows	*Amherst, Mass.*
Wynne, David French	*Minneapolis, Minn.*

First Semester

Adler, Carleton David	*Belmont, Mass.*
Aitken, Donald Clarke	*Schenectady, N. Y.*
Alvord, John Sanborn	*Roslyn, N. Y.*
Anderson, David William	*West Roxbury, Mass.*
Anderson, Forrest Gillespie	*New York, N. Y.*
Anderson, George Ernest, Jr.	*Westfield, N. J.*
Andrews, Edmund Lathrop	*Highland Park, Ill.*
Andrews, Stafford Elmore	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Athanason, George Athanase	*Hartford, Conn.*
Atkinson, Theodore Mayo, Jr.	*Winchester, Mass.*
Babcock, Phillips	*Jersey City, N. J.*
Bach, Carl Henry, Jr.	*Evanston, Ill.*
Baily, Frederick George	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
Baker, Arthur Ruey, Jr.	*Chappaqua, N. Y.*
Baliozian, Mardick	*Larchmont, N. Y.*
Balmos, James Hutchinson	*Montclair, N. J.*
Banta, Joseph Edward	*New York, N. Y.*
Barker, Charles Anson	*Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.*
Barnes, Louis Byington	*St. Paul, Minn.*
Baron, Morton David	*University City, Mo.*
Barry, Edward John	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Becker, Max, Jr.	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Becker, William Merrill, Jr.	*Forest Hills, N. Y.*
Beitzel, George Bickley	*Springfield, Pa.*
Bergin, John Francis	*New Haven, Conn.*
Black, Rodman Richardson	*Saylesville, R. I.*
Bladen, Ashby	*Glen Ridge, N. J.*
Blair, Edwin Augustus Grosvenor	*Paoli, Pa.*
Blenko, Don Balman	*Allison Park, Pa.*
Boluch, Theodore	*Amherst, Mass.*
Bond, William Bradford	*Brookline, Mass.*
Boyle, Donald Edward	*Summit, N. J.*
Bozarth, Donald Franklin	*Walpole, Mass.*
Bradner, John Henry	*Warwick, N. Y.*
Bragdon, Paul Errol	*Portland, Maine*
Brainerd, George Winthrop, Jr.	*Newton Highlands, Mass.*
Brooks, Frank Allard	*Oxford, Ohio*
Brown, Boardman Warren	*Seattle, Wash.*
Brown, John Robert	*Lizton, Ind.*
Buchanan, John Robert	*Arlington, N. J.*
Buffington, Richard	*Sewickley, Pa.*
Burke, Lawrence Paul, Jr.	*Rockville Centre, N. Y.*
Burns, Donald Schofield	*Boston, Mass.*
Burns, Ward	*Garden City, N. Y.*
Butler, John Parkman	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Button, Peter Avery	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Calvert, George Edward	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*

Canfield, Don Denton, Jr.	*Great Neck, N. Y.*
Cavins, John Alexander	*Terre Haute, Ind.*
Chamberlain, Robert Haines	*Norwood, Mass.*
Chrisler, Tanner Shiel	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Church, Arthur Burdette, Jr.	*Kansas City, Mo.*
Clapp, Roger Howland	*Riverside, Conn.*
Clarahan, Richard Kelley	*University City, Mo.*
Clark, Maurice A.	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Clark, Stirrat Holman	*Cincinnati, Ohio*
Clarke, Roderick	*Utica, N. Y.*
Cobb, Edward Douglas	*Columbus, Ohio*
Cobden, Bruce	*Troy, N. Y.*
Collingwood, James Parker	*Kingston, Mass.*
Conant, George Freeman	*Washington, D. C.*
Cooney, David Paul	*Evanston, Ill.*
Cooper, Donaldson Beale, Jr.	*North Hills, Pa.*
Coppedge, Robert Locke	*Cleveland Heights, Ohio*
Cordell, Frank Paul	*Chillum, Md.*
Crane, Philip	*Hewlett, N. Y.*
Cranshaw, Philip Williams	*West Newton, Mass.*
Cross, Warren	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Crossen, Philip Sturgeon	*Clayton, Mo.*
Crowther, Clifford Woodworth	*Newtonville, Mass.*
Dalton, Harry Inglis	*West Springfield, Mass.*
Darsie, Thomas Chalmers, II	*Plainfield, N. J.*
de Gozzaldi, Philip Schuyler	*Framingham, Mass.*
Deming, Chandler Robert	*New Haven, Conn.*
Den Uyl, Richard Simon	*Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.*
DeSimone, Samuel Richard	*Worcester, Mass.*
Dewey, Robert Arthur	*Willoughby, Ohio*
Diver, Frank Westby, Jr.	*Wilmington, Dela.*
Doherty, John Howard	*Boston, Mass.*
Donati, Corso Gualtiero	*Westerly, R. I.*
Dowling, Robert Weber	*Cleveland, Ohio*
Draper, Thomas John, Jr.	*New York, N. Y.*
Draper, Walter Dillaway, Jr.	*Evanston, Ill.*
Durfey, John Quincy, II	*Springfield, Ohio*
Eagleton, Thomas Francis	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Eastman, George Yale	*Summit, N. J.*
Eddy, David Gordon	*Avon, Conn.*
Edwards, Thomas Robert, Jr.	*Kenmore, N. Y.*
Eichler, Peter James	*Los Angeles, Cal.*
Elliott, Phil Thomas, Jr.	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Emerson, Dow Eldon, Jr.	*Belmont, Mass.*
Esquirol, John Henry, Jr.	*Southport, Conn.*
Esty, John Cushing, Jr.	*Chappaqua, N. Y.*
Ewing, Charles Henry	*Rydal, Pa.*
Fernald, Richard Russell	*West Newton, Mass.*
Foerster, Richard Devereaux	*Hartland, Wis.*
Foster, Richard Benedict	*Yalesville, Conn.*

Freeman, Robert Burns, Jr.	*Greenwich, Conn.*
Galbraith, Alex McNicol	*Downers Grove, Ill.*
Galbreath, Daniel Mauck	*Columbus, Ohio*
Garrigan, Terrence Dale	*Akron, Ohio*
Garvin, Harry Clark	*Cleveland, Ohio*
Gesler, Earl Ewart, Jr.	*Baltimore, Md.*
Gibson, George Michael	*Kenmore, N. Y.*
Gillies, John Sinclair, Jr.	*Fair Lawn, N. J.*
Goldman, Chester March	*New York, N. Y.*
Grant, Richmond Horton	*Encino, Cal.*
Gray, Joseph Howard, Jr.	*Elizabeth, N. J.*
Greaney, Robert Jerome, Jr.	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Greene, Thayer Ainsworth	*New Britain, Conn.*
Griffiths, Paul Frear	*Pikesville, Md.*
Grimes, George Hall	*Highland Park, Ill.*
Ham, Robert Arthur	*West Haven, Conn.*
Hampson, Joseph Raymond, Jr.	*Pittsfield, Mass.*
Hardy, Leesley Barker	*Waukesha, Wis.*
Hartwell, Shattuck Wellman, Jr.	*Muskegon, Mich.*
Hatch, Robert Phillips	*Fairfield, Conn.*
Haus, William Craig	*Brattleboro, Vt.*
Hawkins, James Alexander	*Springfield, Mass.*
Head, Charles Rollin	*Evanston, Ill.*
Heald, Robert Thayer	*South Weymouth, Mass.*
Hiller, George Elmer	*Highland Park, Ill.*
Hinrichs, Robert August	*Queens Village, N. Y.*
Hirzel, Conrad Robert	*Fair Lawn, N. J.*
Hollister, Frederick Burritt, Jr.	*Summit, N. J.*
Hopkins, Harvey Childs, Jr.	*Chappaqua, N. Y.*
Hopkins, Richmond Benner	*Caldwell, N. J.*
Horty, John Francis	*Johnstown, Pa.*
Howard, James Guy	*Milwaukee, Wis.*
Hoyer, Paul Victor	*South Orange, N. J.*
Hubbard, Edwin Lawrence	*Webster, Mass.*
Hubbard, John Wishart	*White Plains, N. Y.*
Huggins, Robert Alan	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Hunter, David Wittmer	*Allison Park, Pa.*
Huson, Robert Elliot	*Belmont, Mass.*
Hutton, Frederick Arthur	*Plainfield, N. J.*
Hyde, Alan Litchfield	*Hudson, Ohio*
Jackson, Charles Llewellyn	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Jardine, Alexander James, Jr.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Johnson, Chandler Burbidge, Jr.	*Hartford, Conn.*
Johnson, John Brooks, Jr.	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Johnson, Robert Edward, Jr.	*Clifton, N. J.*
Jones, Freeman Streeter	*Amherst, Mass.*
Jourdian, George William	*Amherst, Mass.*
Judge, David Howard	*South Hadley Falls, Mass.*
Juergens, George William	*Rome, N. Y.*

Kaempf, Donald Harold	*New York, N. Y.*
Keeler, Richard Isaac	*New York, N. Y.*
Keene, John Willis	*West Roxbury, Mass.*
Keiler, Pendleton Cooke	*Providence, R. I.*
Keith, Alexander Macdonald	*Rochester, Minn.*
Kendall, Henry Way	*Sharon, Mass.*
Kenney, Thomas Hopper	*Florence, Mass.*
Knight, Frederick Raymond	*Ellwood City, Pa.*
Knode, Ralph Howard, Jr.	*Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Knowlton, Carroll Babbidge, Jr.	*West Medford, Mass.*
Knowlton, Robert Davis	*West Medford, Mass.*
Kohlbry, Stephen Terry	*Webster Groves, Mo.*
Krause, George Lynn	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Kreitler, Paul Cornelius	*Millburn, N. J.*
Kuniholm, John Gardner	*Gardner, Mass.*
Lane, Russell Montague	*Pawtucket, R. I.*
Leary, Michael Joseph, Jr.	*Norwich, Conn.*
Leeb, Stuart	*Chagrin Falls, Ohio*
Leffel, Charles Poague	*Evanston, Ill.*
Leland, Richard Alanson	*Amherst, Mass.*
Lemp, Frank Marcus	*Dedham, Mass.*
Linton, Benjamin Harrison, Jr.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Linton, Donald Samuel, Jr.	*East Cleveland, Ohio*
Lockard, Arthur Hunt	*Glen Ridge, N. J.*
Lonczak, Edward Joseph	*Chicopee, Mass.*
Long, Robert Kingsley	*Winnetka, Ill.*
Loomis, Richard Goodman	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Lothrop, James Elbridge	*Dover, N. H.*
Low, Robert Crain	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Lundell, Walter Thomas	*Manhasset, N. Y.*
McCormick, William Merrill	*Providence, R. I.*
McDermott, John William, Jr.	*St. Louis, Mo.*
McHugh, Peter Spencer	*North Hollywood, Cal.*
McKean, Robert Jackson, Jr.	*Mount Vernon, N. Y.*
McKinley, Malcolm Robertson, Jr.	*Tampa, Fla.*
McLaughlin, William John, 3rd	*Wyncote, Pa.*
McNamara, Keith	*Columbus, Ohio*
Major, Brooks Robinson	*Bronxville, N. Y.*
March, Philip Elwin	*Nashua, N. H.*
Marier, Paul Alexander	*Andover, Mass.*
Marsh, David Heston	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Marsh, John Cherrill, Jr.	*East Orange, N. J.*
Martin, Allen, Jr.	*Pelham Manor, N. Y.*
Maxson, David Edward	*North Amherst, Mass.*
Mealand, Geoffrey Conklin	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Means, David Hammond	*Lebanon, Pa.*
Meehan, Henry Sayers, Jr.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Meeker, John Gordon	*Millburn, N. J.*
Meeks, George Nelson	*Vancouver, B. C., Canada*

Melin, John Shaver	*Springfield, Ill.*
Mesick, Donald Blair	*Greenwich, N. Y.*
Meyer, Carl Edwin, Jr.	*Great Neck, N. Y.*
Miller, Douglas Lee	*Swampscott, Mass.*
Miller, George DeWitt, Jr.	*Birmingham, Mich.*
Miller, Harold Frank, Jr.	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Miller, Harry Charles, Jr.	*Ridgewood, N. J.*
Mitchell, John Houston, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Mixer, Theodore Glenn	*Flint, Mich.*
Molin, Sven Eric	*Wilmington, Dela.*
Monroe, Parker Lewis, II	*Providence, R. I.*
Moore, Hardwick Bigelow	*Wellesley, Mass.*
Moore, Leonard Brown	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Mori, Eugene Ewan	*Vineland, N. J.*
Morris, Duane	*Barberton, Ohio*
Mouen, Grafton Martin	*Maumee, Ohio*
Mousseau, Clarence Milner	*Newburgh, N. Y.*
Mueller, Robert Louis	*University City, Mo.*
Mullen, Thomas Paul	*New Britain, Conn.*
Muller, Rowland Holcombe	*Belmont, Mass.*
Munn, John Pier, III	*Summit, N. J.*
Murray, Wallace Joseph, Jr.	*Rumford, R. I.*
Nance, James Battelle	*Glencoe, Ill.*
Nathan, Hardy Lewis	*Yonkers, N. Y.*
Neimeyer, John Calvin, Jr.	*St. Paul, Minn.*
Nesbitt, Donald Frederick, Jr.	*Springfield, Mass.*
Neuhoff, Roger Alan	*Great Neck, N. Y.*
Newton, Robert Augustine	*Newton Centre, Mass.*
Nichols, Walter Whitsett	*Grosse Ile, Mich.*
Nicholson, Brandt	*Glencoe, Ill.*
Nixon, John Russell	*Wabash, Ind.*
Notz, Beat Gaston	*Washington, D. C.*
Noyes, George Edward	*Evanston, Ill.*
Oakes, David Logan	*Mexico, N. Y.*
O'Brien, Donald Francis	*Elizabeth, N. J.*
Oliver, Donald William	*Norwich, Conn.*
Owens, Carl Clifton, III	*Wayland, Mass.*
Owens, Thomas James	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Paige, Henry Hall	*Alpine, N. J.*
Palmer, David Ross	*Waban, Mass.*
Park, Irwin Leonard, Jr.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Parsons, John McCleery	*Corning, N. Y.*
Parson, Willis Gilman, Jr.	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Pearson, Craig Morgan	*Middletown, Conn.*
Penniman, Charles Frederic, Jr.	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Pettee, George Harris	*Hamilton, R. I.*
Pierson, James Willis	*Glen Ridge, N. J.*
Plimpton, Francis Taylor Pearsons, Jr.	*New York, N. Y.*
Plough, Paul Harwood, Jr.	*Morrisville, Pa.*
Poleman, Walter, II	*St. Louis, Mo.*

Porter, John Worthington	*Amherst, Mass.*
Porter, Samuel Hamilton	*Columbus, Ohio*
Pratt, Waldo Elliott, III	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Price, Stuart Eugene, Jr.	*Columbus, Ohio*
Priesing, John Washburn	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Quaintance, Richard Edgecombe, Jr.	*Katonah, N. Y.*
Randall, Burton Ellsworth, Jr.	*Easthampton, Mass.*
Rea, Thatcher William, Jr.	*Detroit, Mich.*
Reed, Paul Revere, Jr.	*McKeesport, Pa.*
Reynolds, Calvin	*New York, N. Y.*
Richards, Stanley Howe, Jr.	*Braintree, Mass.*
Richenaker, Alan Wood	*Hackensack, N. J.*
Rieck, Edward Ernest, II	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Robinson, Mark Kimball	*Hudson, Ohio*
Romel, Lawrence Thomas	*Hartford, Conn.*
Rosaaen, Hugh, Jr.	*Brentwood, Mo.*
Rowen, Edward Hammell, Jr.	*New Haven, Conn.*
Rowland, John Carrere	*Norfolk, Conn.*
Roy, Arthur Richard, Jr.	*Gillette, N. J.*
Rozefsky, Harold Irwin	*Worcester, Mass.*
Sabin, Richard Wallace	*Portland, Ore.*
Sausser, Emerson Randolph, Jr.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Schermer, Lloyd Gene	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Schiffeler. Carl Conrad	*Washington, D. C.*
Scholle, Gerard Charles	*Darien, Conn.*
Scholtz, Andrew Ayer	*Riverside, Conn.*
Schuette, Conrad Herman Louis, III	*Sewickley, Pa.*
Schumacher, Lewis Richard	*Wyncote, Pa.*
Scott, William Kavanaugh	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Selden, Charles Beckwith	*Maplewood, N. J.*
Shrewsbury, John Robert	*Alexandria, Va.*
Siggins, James Ernest	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Simons, Richard Lord Fulton	*Longmeadow, Mass.*
Sinclair, David Macowan	*Riverside, Conn.*
Sinkinson, Robert	*Providence, R. I.*
Sisk, John Lewis	*Madison, Wis.*
Smart, Robert William	*Amherst, Mass.*
Smith, Clifford Hinckley, Jr.	*Evanston, Ill.*
Smith, George Franklin	*Laconia, N. H.*
Smith, John Vincent	*Longmeadow, Mass.*
Smith, Philip Kingsley	*Minto, N. B., Canada*
Smith, Winfred Wenner, II	*Coopersburg, Pa.*
Snow, Gerald Joralemon	*Lenox, Mass.*
Snyder, Richard Gerald	*North Amherst, Mass.*
Soderbergh, Peter Andrew	*East Orange, N. J.*
Spaulding, Philip Whitney	*Collinsville, Conn.*
Speer, Richard Allan	*Stamford, Conn.*
Steadman, Evan Thomas	*Montclair, N. J.*
Steketee, Robert Dow	*Grand Rapids, Mich.*
Steuber, George Alan	*Rochester, N. Y.*

Stevenson, David Austin	*Albany, N. Y.*
Stevenson, William Albert	*South Hadley, Mass.*
Stewart, Reed Francis	*Hyde Park, Mass.*
Stiles, Don Sharples	*Wilbraham, Mass.*
Stisser, Frank Gridley, Jr.	*Old Greenwich, Conn.*
Stitt, Robert Sharp	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Swanston, William Alexander, Jr.	*Lindenhurst, L. I., N. Y.*
Tait, John Douglas	*Janesville, Wis.*
Tamke, Frederick William, Jr.	*New Orleans, La.*
Taylor, Leslie Lincoln, Jr.	*Springfield, Pa.*
Teaf, Howard Morris, 3rd	*Haverford, Pa.*
Thaw, David Martin	*Fairfield, Conn.*
Thomas, Richard Hadley	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Thompson, John William, III	*Richmond Heights, Mo.*
Thurston, Thatcher Tucker	*Washington, D. C.*
Tiffin, Jay Hopkins	*West Newton, Mass.*
Tilney, Farrar, 3rd	*Tenafly, N. J.*
Tingley, Nathaniel Reynolds	*Providence, R. I.*
Tisdall, Robert Kevin	*Holyoke, Mass.*
Todd, John Odell, Jr.	*Evanston, Ill.*
Towson, Sheldon Kerruish, Jr.	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Treat, Robert Sherman	*Rye, N. Y.*
Trefzger, Wesley Eugene	*Larchmont, N. Y.*
Tressel, Martin Mansfield	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Trimmer, Gordon Albert	*Noroton Heights, Conn.*
Tripp, Dwight Kasson, III	*San Francisco, Cal.*
Turnburke, Charles Pell	*St. Paul, Minn.*
Upson, James Frederick	*Snyder, N. Y.*
Valentine, Kimball, Jr.	*Marblehead, Mass.*
Vallely, Wilfred Francis, Jr.	*Riverside, Conn.*
Veasey, Decius Beebe	*Haverhill, Mass.*
Vest, Hans	*Amherst, Mass.*
Vigneault, Raymond Paul	*Northampton, Mass.*
von Unruh, Rudolph, Jr.	*Lakewood, Ohio*
Walker, James Lewis	*Swampscott, Mass.*
Walker, John David	*Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
Washburn, Paul Carter	*Worcester, Mass.*
Weeks, Charles Moser	*Shaker Heights, Ohio*
Weld, Joseph Garneau, Jr.	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Wells, Hugh, Jr.	*Cleveland, Ohio*
Went, Robert Arnold	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Wessel, Robert Morris	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Westcott, Philip Raymond, Jr.	*Seneca Falls, N. Y.*
Wheeler, John Randolph	*West Mystic, Conn.*
Whitaker, Barry Grafton	*Darien, Conn.*
Whitcomb, Clark Stuart	*Valier, Mont.*
White, James Hunter	*Ridgewood, N. J.*
Whorf, David Faxon	*Winchester, Mass.*
Wilder, Thomas Harper	*Rochester, Vt.*
Williams, James Frederick	*Nashwauk, Minn.*

Williams, Richard Husband	*Princeton, N. J.*
Wimmer, James Robert	*Gary, Ind.*
Winans, Charles Augustus	*Wyckoff, N. J.*
Windisch, Richard Humphrey	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Winsor, Henry Christopher	*Wayside, N. J.*
Winston, Richard Alan	*New York, N. Y.*
Winter, John Rinn, Jr.	*Utica, N. Y.*
Wiseley, William Clement	*Findlay, Ohio*
Woehrlin, William Frederick	*Jackson Heights, N. Y.*
Woese, Carl Richard	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Woodman, Dean Stuart	*Richmond, Ind.*
Woodman, Harry Andrews, Jr.	*Glen Rock, N. J.*
Wright, Ernest Hilton	*Ruxton, Md.*
Yates, Gordon Ross	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Young, William Johnson, II	*Peabody, Mass.*
Zimmerman, Samuel Milton, II	*Wynnewood, Pa.*
Zulfer, Anthony George, Jr.	*Chicago, Ill.*

Students Not Enrolled as Candidates for a Degree

David, Christian Alain Yves	*Paris, France*
Stahlberg, Paul	*Northampton, Mass.*
Thayer, Robert Edward	*Amherst, Mass.*

Summary of Enrollment

Fellows	15
Graduate Students	20
Seniors	205
Juniors	225
Sophomores	294
Freshmen	430
Students Not Enrolled as Candidates for a Degree	3
Total	1192

Classification of Undergraduates By Residence

Massachusetts	298	North Carolina	3
New York	268	Texas	3
New Jersey	98	Iowa	2
Connecticut	95	Kentucky	2
Pennsylvania	75	Washington	2
Ohio	54	Alabama	1
Illinois	49	Colorado	1
Missouri	30	Louisiana	1
Michigan	23	Montana	1
Rhode Island	23	Oregon	1
Minnesota	18	Tennessee	1
Wisconsin	12	West Virginia	1
District of Columbia	11	Wyoming	1
Maryland	11	Puerto Rico	3
New Hampshire	9	Canada	2
California	8	Uruguay	2
Indiana	8	France	1
Virginia	7	Liberia	1
Maine	6	Norway	1
Vermont	6	Paraguay	1
Delaware	5	Venezuela	1
Florida	4		
Oklahoma	4	Total	1154

Alumni Associations

THE SOCIETY OF THE ALUMNI

(Annual Meeting in Commencement Week)

Honorary President: Robert S. Fletcher, '97

President: John J. McCloy, '16

Vice Presidents:
Andrew Magill, '02
Eugene F. Williams, '07
Everett C. Banfield, '12
Lloyd M. Clark, '17
Stuart C. Frazier, '22

Secretary-Treasurer: J. Alfred Guest, '33

Nominating Committee:
Allen Davidson, '22, Chairman
Stephen Rushmore, '97
Sargent H. Wellman, '12
Herbert B. Myron, Jr., '27
Fairman C. Cowan, '37

Inspectors of Election:
George B. Burnett, '10, Chairman
Miner W. Tuttle, '13
Roy R. Blair, '18

Committee to Nominate Alumni Trustees:
Samuel A. Howard, Jr., '17, Chairman
Harold B. Cranshaw, '11
Walter Gellhorn, '27
Howard O. Colgan, Jr., '32
William B. M. Tracy, Jr., '37

THE ALUMNI COUNCIL OF AMHERST COLLEGE

Chairman: John J. McCloy, '16

Secretary: J. Alfred Guest, '33

Executive Committee:

George W. Witney, '12, Chairman

John J. McCloy, '16, *ex officio*
F. Marsena Butts, '09
Wilbur F. Burt, '12
Oliver B. Merrill, '25
Howard K. Halligan, '30
Kendall B. DeBevoise, '35

REPRESENTATIVES OF CLASSES

1873	Frank G. Nelson
1878	Arthur H. Wellman
1880	Frank W. Blair
1884	Walter F. Willcox
1885	Sherrod Soule
1886	Charles F. Marble
1887	Ralph S. Rounds
1888	Albert S. Bard
1889	Edward Fairbank
1890	Charles S. Whitman
1891	Nathan P. Avery
1892	Edward N. Huntress
1893	Thomas C. Esty
1894	Cornelius S. Hurlbut, Jr.
1895	William J. Boardman
1896	William D. Stiger
1897	Everett L. Morgan
1898	Richard H. Gregory
1899	Henry P. Kendall
1900	Edwin St. J. Ward
1901	Louis N. Grant
1902	Robert J. Cleeland
1903	Albert W. Atwood
1904	Ernest M. Whitcomb
1905	John J. Raftery
1906	Morton Snyder
1907	John H. Hubbard
1908	William I. Washburn
1909	George F. Leary
1910	Frank D. Rugg
1911	Edmund S. Whitten
1912	C. Francis Beatty
1913	James A. Tilden, Jr.
1914	Lowell Shumway
1915	William G. Thayer
1916	Leo N. Shaw
1917	Carroll B. Low
1918	Roy Blair
1919	Halvor R. Seward
1920	Gerald A. Judge
1921	L. Sumner Pruyne
1922	John W. Heselton
1923	Richard B. Cowan
1924	Harry B. Martin
1925	Oliver B. Merrill
1926	John H. McBride
1927	Gerald J. Hafey
1928	John Grant
1929	Richard D. Buckley
1930	Stephen W. Grant
1931	Frederick H. Allen
1932	Arthur Davenport, Jr.
1933	Grant N. Nickerson
1934	Roger W. Bennett
1935	John C. Boyden
1936	George E. McPherson, Jr.
1937	Jerome F. Peck
1938	Richard W. Poor
1939	William W. Stifler, Jr.
1940	James T. Houghton, Jr.
1941	Chase Morsey, Jr.
1942	Robert T. Pfeifer
1943	Harry A. Sinclaire
1944	Henry F. Dunbar, Jr.
1945	M. Parker Butts

REPRESENTATIVES OF ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Amherst Club of New York	Harold J. Baily, '08
Amherst Club of New York	Lowell Shumway, '14
Boston	Kenneth R. Mackenzie, '21
Boston	L. Sumner Pruyne, '21
Buffalo	Nelson Stone, '13
Central Massachusetts	Hilton Cunningham, '33
Central New York	Charles F. Sheridan, '13
Chicago	Frank A. Watkins, '96
Cleveland	Robert J. Davis, '19
The Columbia	Colin Livingstone, '14
Columbus	T. Clarence Heisey, '08
Connecticut	George F. B. Smith, '24
Connecticut Valley	Harry H. Peirce, '12
Eastern New York	Alfred C. Haven, '18
Indiana	Frederic M. Hadley, '28
Michigan	Charles H. Cadigan, '27
Nebraska	Robert I. Stout, '13
New York	William G. Avirett, '16
New York	Thomas D. O'Brien, '24
Northern California	Ned R. Powley, '08
Northwest	Harry W. Zinsmaster, '08
Philadelphia	Joshua M. Holmes, '20
Rhode Island	Robert C. Chapin, '09
Rochester	William J. Babcock, '11
Rocky Mountains	Robert S. McCollum, '38
St. Louis	Hugh H. C. Weed, '05
Southern California	Raymond B. Cooper, '15
Western Pennsylvania	Robert Munroe, III, '17
Washington State	Stuart C. Frazier, '22

MEMBERS-AT-LARGE

Miner D. Crary, '97
F. Marsena Butts, '09
Wilbur F. Burt, '12
George W. Witney, '12
John J. McCloy, '16
Leslie S. Baker, '21
John A. Hill, '25
Oliver B. Merrill, '25
Howard K. Halligan, '30
Kendall B. DeBevoise, '35
James T. Houghton, '40

Eastern Associations

THE ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON AND VICINITY

STEPHEN W. GRANT, *President* — 2 Park St., Boston
GUILBERT Q. WALES, *Secretary* — 31 Atlantic Ave., Cohasset

THE ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS

W. DANFORTH HAYES, *President*
Worcester Telegram Office, Worcester
JOHN JEPPSON, *Secretary* — 87 Sagamore Rd., Worcester

THE CONNECTICUT VALLEY ASSOCIATION

CHARLES U. HATCH, *President* — 197 Florida St., Springfield
FREDERICK B. CROSS, *Secretary* — 34 Pineywoods Ave., Springfield

THE ASSOCIATION OF CONNECTICUT

MERRITT B. PRATT, *President* — Mountain Rd., Glastonbury
ALBERT J. NICHOLS, *Secretary* — R.F.D., Avon

THE ASSOCIATION OF RHODE ISLAND

MAURICE H. STEARNS, *President* 602 Union Trust Bldg., Providence

THE ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

J. DANA TASKER, *President*
Time & Life Bldg., Rockefeller Ctr., New York
HOWARD O. COLGAN, JR., *Secretary* — 15 Broad St., New York

THE AMHERST CLUB OF NEW YORK

HAROLD J. BAILY, *President* — 32 Liberty St., New York
HOWARD O. COLGAN, JR., *Secretary* — 15 Broad St., New York

THE ASSOCIATION OF EASTERN NEW YORK

ROY L. ATWOOD, *President* — c/o Williams Press, Inc., Albany

THE ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL NEW YORK

THOMAS F. KERNAN, *President* — 311 Parsons Dr., Syracuse
DONALD L. BARTLETT, JR. — Syracuse Rd., Cazenovia

THE ASSOCIATION OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY

WILLIAM H. KIRK, *President* — 51 Colonial Circle, Buffalo 13
ROBERT W. CHRIST, *Secretary* — 780 Auburn Ave., Buffalo 9

THE ASSOCIATION OF ROCHESTER AND VICINITY

HAROLD L. SMITH, *President* 165 Stonecliff Dr., Rochester 12
GEORGE T. HOWARD, *Secretary* 429 Seneca Parkway, Rochester

THE ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA

EDWARD M. SCHELLENGER, *President* 16 S. Broad St., Philadelphia
JOHN B. PRIZER, *Secretary*
1740 Broad St., Station Bldg., Philadelphia

THE ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

FRANK H. HUNTER, *President* 1146 Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh
WILLIAM MCCUNE, JR., *Secretary* 617 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh

Central and Far Western Associations

THE ASSOCIATION OF CLEVELAND AND VICINITY

CHARLES K. ARTER, JR., *President*
21800 S. Woodland Rd., Cleveland
BENJAMIN C. BOURNE, *Secretary* 26435 N. Woodland Rd., Cleveland

THE ASSOCIATION OF COLUMBUS AND VICINITY

COLLIS GUNDY LANE, *President* 16 E. Broad St., Columbus 15
STEPHEN H. MILLARD, *Secretary* 1169 Elmwood Ave., Columbus 8

THE ASSOCIATION OF INDIANA

FREDERIC M. HADLEY, *President*
6240 No. Sherman Dr., Indianapolis
FRANCIS H. INSLEY, *Secretary* 558 N. Audubon Rd., Indianapolis

THE ASSOCIATION OF MICHIGAN

ROBERT H. FLINT, *President* 2546 Clark Ave., Detroit
DONALD A. WALKER, *Secretary* Detroit Free Press, Detroit

AMHERST CLUB OF CHICAGO

ROBERT J. KORETZ, *President* 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
JESSE M. WATKINS, JR., *Secretary* 326 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

THE ASSOCIATION OF ST. LOUIS

JAMES P. WILSON, *President* 8025 Forsythe, Clayton
JOHN BRODHEAD, JR., *Secretary* 29 Kingsbury Pl., St. Louis

THE ASSOCIATION OF THE NORTHWEST

WILLIAM L. LUCE, *President* 840 Baker Bldg., Minneapolis
RICHARD M. DOBSON, *Secretary* 2700 Forshay Tower, Minneapolis

THE ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

ARTHUR G. BAKER, *Secretary* The Bank of Arizona Bldg., Prescott

THE ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

KNOWLTON FERNALD, *President*
Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co., 530 W. 6th St., Los Angeles
FREDERIC A. STOTT, *Secretary*
1024 Foreman Bldg., 707 S. Hill St., Los Angeles

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION

DAVID C. BOLE, *President* 660 Ash St., Denver 7, Colo.
ROBERT S. MCCOLLUM, *Secretary*
The Auto Equipment Co., 14th and Lawrence St., Denver, Colo.

THE ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

J. WORDEN ELWOOD, *President* 420 Taylor St., San Francisco
C. SELBY MASON, *Secretary* 140 New Montgomery St., San Francisco

THE ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON

ALLEN I. LORIMER, *President*
c/o Plymouth Church, 6th & University Sts., Seattle
WELLES R. WILEY, *Secretary* 3533 46th Ave., N.W., Seattle

THE ASSOCIATION OF THE COLUMBIA

C. C. PATRICK, *President* Terminal Sales Bldg., Portland
LINCOLN S. FERRIS, *Secretary* Multnomah

Appendix I

Scholarship Funds

The following is a list of the Scholarship Funds of the College, the income of which or part thereof is available for Scholarships and other forms of Student Aid.

Adams Benevolent Fund	$ 6,082.85
Frederick S. Allis Scholarship Fund	4,065.00
The Anderson Scholarship	1,870.00
Frank L. Babbott	10,000.00
Lydia Richardson Babbott Endowment Fund	50,000.00
Danforth Keyes Bangs	4,000.00
Edmund P. and Susan Marvin Barker	7,750.25
Ivory H. Bartlett	5,000.00
Albion F. Bemis	2,000.00
Dolly Coleman Blake	1,000.00
The Borden Scholarship	1,870.00
William Louis Bray, Class of 1858	100.00
Alexander H. Bullock	1,500.00
John A. Callahan	7,395.57
Joseph Carew	1,046.40
George Bradley Carter 1906	2,000.00
Centennial Gift, a part of	123,400.00
The Charitable Fund	115,936.92
Edwin Clapp	4,624.99
Jefferson Clark	10,000.00
The Louis F. Clark Scholarship Fund	10,000.00
Class of 1826	500.00
" " 1831	1,255.00
" " 1836	1,250.00
" " 1839	1,200.00
" " 1844	500.00
" " 1845	1,000.00
" " 1846	1,000.00
" " 1849	1,000.00
" " 1850	1,230.00
" " 1852	1,000.00
" " 1853	1,500.00
" " 1855	1,121.83
" " 1856	1,000.00
" " 1857	1,500.00
" " 1858	1,250.09
" " 1859	2,650.00
" " 1860	3,000.00
" " 1861	3,000.00

Class of 1865	$ 1,008.31
" " 1869	1,670.76
" " 1871	2,186.11
" " 1877	2,500.00
" " 1880	3,038.96
" " 1897	5,000.00
E. C. Converse	50,000.00
Composite-Classes of 1829-35-38-66-67-70	1,262.28
George Cook	1,050.00
William Lyman Cowles, Class of 1878	3,000.00
Miner D. Crary Scholarship	12,112.50
William Cutler and Harriette Gilbert Cutler Memorial Scholarship	15,520.00
Day Benevolent Fund	5,000.00
Enos Dickinson	1,258.33
Sidney and Hannah Dillon	5,000.00
Dodge Fund	4,841.38
Warren F. Draper	2,254.28
The Lucius R. Eastman Fund	10,000.00
James M. Ellis	5,056.11
Isaac D. Farnsworth	3,000.00
The Thos. P. Field Scholarship Fund	10,000.00
Fiske-Warren Scholarships	2,787.44
Emerson Gaylord	6,000.00
Henry Hill Goodell, Class of 1862	2,000.00
Harry P. Greeley Scholarship Fund	15,256.06
The Greene Scholarship	1,000.00
Henry Gridley, Class of 1862	2,060.49
Thomas Hale	1,000.00
George A. Hall	5,000.00
William Hilton	50,000.00
The Hitchcock Scholarship Endowment	11,270.00
George Frisbie Hoar	1,000.00
Clarissa Dodge Howard	10,000.00
Mary W. Hyde	1,000.00
Sarah B. Hyde	1,000.00
A. J. Johnson, Class of 1823	1,046.40
John C. Kimball	1,000.00
Eugene Kimball	2,000.00
Henry A. King, Class of 1873	5,000.00
Robert Murray Landis 1894 Scholarship Fund	13,344.48
Lucius J. Knowles	3,000.00
Henry Lobdell	2,000.00
Charlotte Procknow McClelland	435.37
Charles Merriam	2,414.23
Charles Morton Merrill	100,000.00
J. C. B. Miller, Class of 1869	1,000.00
Moore Beneficiary Fund	32,076.58
Anson Daniel Morse Memorial	2,500.00

Charles L. Morse	2,000.00
Charles Fitch Morse	225.00
Harold Ely Morse Memorial	$ 2,500.00
John C. Newton	1,230.00
James H. Newton	1,000.00
La Verne Noyes Foundation	3,030.37
Edward H. Perkins, Jr.	5,000.00
The Persian Scholarship	2,082.85
C. W. and E. B. Pierce Scholarship	5,000.00
Infirmary Aid Fund	2,100.00
President's Loan Fund	10,000.00
The Reed Scholarships	2,500.00
George Milton Reed	5,056.11
Emily B. Ripley	1,000.00
S. Robinson	3,000.00
E. Russell	8,000.00
Lowell Russell	1,041.43
John E. Sanford, Class of 1851	10,000.00
James S. Seymour	5,000.00
Harry deForest Smith Scholarship	1,413.75
Isaac F. Smith Student Loan Fund	5,978.87
Special 1901 Endowment Fund	25,000.00
Wells Southworth, Class of 1822	1,280.00
Caleb Stimson	19,900.00
Stone Educational Fund	25,000.00
The Frederic M. Stone Scholarship	4,924.17
Henry E. Storrs	5,000.00
Charles Snow Thayer Scholarship	1,000.00
L. H. Thayer	5,000.00
Elizabeth W. McCormick Tucker	1,000.00
Quincy Tufts	2,000.00
Sarah Tuttle	1,041.43
W. S. Tyler, Class of 1830	1,000.00
George H. Watson Memorial	62,705.79
Edwin P. Wells	32,295.43
The Whitcomb Scholarship	12,000.00
Herbert Otis White	12,000.00
The Elmer W. Wiggins Fund	38,147.75
Harry Wilbur	5,000.00
Henry Lawrence Wilkinson Memorial	5,000.00
The Williams Scholarship	257.80
The Worcester Scholarship	5,000.00

Appendix II

AMHERST COLLEGE

The corporate name of the institution is "The Trustees of Amherst College."

The general government of the College is vested in the Board of Trustees. Its immediate direction is vested in the Faculty, who are empowered by the Trustees to determine the topics and order and method of study, and to make such rules as may be deemed necessary for the best regulation of the College.

A list of the Presidents of the College, with their terms of service, follows:

Rev. Zephaniah Swift Moore, d.d.	1821–1823
Rev. Heman Humphrey, d.d.	1823–1845
Rev. Edward Hitchcock, d.d., ll.d.	1845–1854
Rev. William Augustus Stearns, d.d., ll.d.	1854–1876
Rev. Julius Hawley Seelye, d.d., ll.d.	1876–1890
Merrill Edwards Gates, ph.d., ll.d., l.h.d.	1890–1899
Rev. George Harris, d.d., ll.d.	1899–1912
Alexander Meiklejohn, ph.d., ll.d.	1912–1924
George Daniel Olds, ll.d.	1924–1927
Arthur Stanley Pease, ph.d., ll.d.	1927–1932
Stanley King, ll.d.	1932–1946
Charles Woolsey Cole, ph.d., l.h.d., ll.d.	1946–

By-Laws of the Trustees of Amherst College

ARTICLE I

The Board

Name. As provided in the Charter of Amherst College, the name of this Board is "The Trustees of Amherst College."

Membership. In accordance with the provisions of the Charter, the Board of Trustees consists of eighteen members. The Board shall consist of the President and the Treasurer of the College, members *ex officiis* so long as they shall continue in office; of ten members elected by ballot by the Board without limit of term; and of six members chosen by the Alumni of Amherst College for terms of six years each, in accordance with the Regulations for the Election

of Trustees by the Alumni, as adopted by the Society of the Alumni and the Board of Trustees in July, 1874, and subsequently modified by amendment.

In the election of members chosen by the Board itself every member present at the meeting where the election shall take place shall have the right to vote; and no name shall be balloted for unless placed in nomination at a regular meeting of the Board previous to a regular meeting on which the election is held.

Meetings. There shall be four regular meetings of the Board, known as the Autumn, the Winter, the Spring and the Commencement meetings. The Commencement meeting shall be held at Amherst on such a day during the Commencement week, the Autumn and Spring meetings shall be held on such a day during the Autumn and Spring, respectively, and at such place in Massachusetts, and the Winter meeting shall be held on such a day during the Winter and at such place in or out of Massachusetts, as may be designated by the Chairman and Secretary of the Board.

Special meetings may be held at the call of the Chairman and Secretary of the Board at such place in or out of Massachusetts as may be designated by them; and it shall be the duty of the Chairman and Secretary to call such special meetings at the request of any five members of the Board expressed to them in writing.

Quorum. In accordance with the Charter, nine members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE II

Officers

The officers of the Board shall be a Chairman and a Secretary. Any member of the Board is eligible for either office, but the Board in its discretion may choose a Secretary not a member of the Board, and the President of the College shall not be Chairman of the Board unless specially chosen by the Board to that office. Each of these two offices shall be filled by annual election, said election to take place at the Autumn meeting of the Board; and the persons so elected shall enter on their terms of office at the close of the meeting at which this election shall take place. In case of the vacancy of the office of Chairman or Secretary of the Board by death or resignation, the office so vacant may be filled by the Board at any meeting; and the person so elected to fill an unexpired term shall

enter on the duties of his office immediately upon his election. In the event of the absence of either the Chairman or the Secretary of the Board from any meeting, the Board shall choose a Chairman or a Secretary *pro tempore*.

Duties of Officers

The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board. He shall have a right to vote on all questions on which a vote is taken. He shall appoint all committees the members of which are not directly nominated or appointed by the Board itself.

The Secretary shall keep a record of all actions of the Board. He shall notify each member of the Board of the time and place of any meeting of the Board (such notification to be mailed at least one week before the time appointed for the meeting to which reference is made) and shall perform such other duties as the Board may from time to time prescribe or require.

ARTICLE III

Committees

Besides such special committees as the Board may from time to time appoint for the discharge of particular duties, and a Nominating Committee, there shall be, except as hereinafter provided, at least nine standing committees, to be known as the Executive Committee, the Budget Committee, the Committee on Finance, the Committee on Instruction, the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, the Committee on Honorary Degrees, the Committee on the Folger Shakespeare Library, the Committee on the Joseph B. Eastman Foundation, and the Committee on Fraternities. Each of these standing committees shall choose a Secretary. The Secretary may be either from or outside the committee.

A nominating Committee consisting of three members of the Board shall be chosen by the Board at the Spring meeting. It shall be the duty of this Committee to present, at the Autumn meeting following, nominations for Chairman and Secretary of the Board and for membership on its standing committees; but the Board shall not be bound by these nominations in the election of officers or in the choice or appointment of the members of the standing committees.

The Executive Committee and the Committees on Budget, Fi-

nance, Instruction, Buildings and Grounds, Honorary Degrees, the Folger Shakespeare Library, the Joseph B. Eastman Foundation, and the Fraternities shall each consist of as many members of the Board as the Board may choose besides the Chairman of the Board and the President of the College, who shall be *ex officiis* members.

The members of these committees other than the Chairman of the Board and the President of the College shall be appointed annually at the Autumn meeting of the Board, their terms of office to begin at the adjournment of such meeting; provided, however, that the members so appointed to serve as members of the Executive Committee shall include at least one member from each of the committees on Finance, Instruction, Buildings and Grounds, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, if such committees are appointed, and provided further that any member of the Board shall be entitled to be present at any meeting of the Executive Committee and when so present shall be and be deemed a member and entitled to act and vote as a member of such Committee.

The Board may at any time discontinue any of its standing committees for such time as it may determine, and the duties of any committee so discontinued shall be performed during such discontinuance by the Executive Committee.

Duties of Committees

The Executive Committee shall, between the meetings of the Board, subject at all times to the control of the Board, have general supervision of the affairs and administration of the College, except that it may not award degrees, alter by-laws, sell or agree to sell tax-exempt real estate held for College purposes, locate permanent buildings thereon, appoint officers of the College or members of the Faculty, or fix the salary of such officers or members (except in the case of special arrangements for a single year), unless specifically empowered by the Board to do so.

The Budget Committee shall prepare or cause to be prepared and submit to the Board, at such times and in such form as the Board shall require, a budget showing the estimated receipts and expenses of the College for the next following College year or for such other time or period as may be requested.

The Committee on Finance, subject to the control of the Board, shall have the care and charge of the investment of the College

funds, and no investment, sale, transfer or conveyance of securities or other investment shall be made without the vote of this Committee or the written approval of a majority of its members, or the written approval of its chairman and two other members; it shall have the power to direct the sale, transfer and conveyance of any stocks, bonds or other securities owned by the College and the sale and conveyance of any real estate owned by the College which is not exempt from taxation; it shall superintend and direct the work of the Treasurer of the College with respect to the custody of the College funds and the receipt and disbursement of moneys, but no investment, disbursement, sale or transfer of investments authorized or approved by the Board or by the Executive Committee shall require the further approval of this Committee; it shall prepare or cause to be prepared and submit to the Board at its Autumn meeting an audited statement of the receipts and expenditures of the College for the previous college or fiscal year, and shall perform such other duties as the Board may from time to time determine.

The Committee on Instruction, subject to the control of the Board, shall have general supervision of the instruction given in the College. It shall consider and recommend to the Board such action as it shall deem for the best interests of the College regarding the modification of the curriculum, the length of the term of study and the appointment, removal or advancement of officers of instruction.

The Committee on Buildings and Grounds, subject to the control of the Board, shall have general supervision of the maintenance, operation and improvement of the buildings and grounds of the College (including repairs to the buildings and the insurance thereof), of the sites and plans for new buildings or additions to those already built, of the purchase or acceptance and of the placing, arrangement and care of memorials and works of art. The Committee shall consider and recommend to the Board such action as it shall deem for the best interests of the College with respect to the matters aforesaid and with a view to the proper treatment and artistic ornamentation and development of its buildings and grounds.

The Committee on Honorary Degrees shall consider and recommend to the Board not later than the Spring meeting suitable candidates for honorary degrees to be bestowed by the College.

The Committee on the Folger Shakespeare Library, subject to the control of the Board, shall have general supervision of the maintenance, operation and administration of the Folger Shakespeare Library.

The Committee on the Joseph B. Eastman Foundation, subject to the control of the Board, shall have general supervision of the operation and administration of the Joseph B. Eastman Foundation; provided, however, that the function of this Committee shall not conflict with the general authority granted to other standing committees of the Board.

The Committee on Fraternities, subject to the control of the Board, shall have general supervision over the fraternities. The Committee shall make an annual report to the Board on conditions in the fraternities at the College.

ARTICLE IV

The Treasurer

There shall be a Treasurer of the College elected by the Board, who shall hold office at the will of the Board and until his successor is elected and qualified. The Treasurer shall have charge of the securities, except those in possession of the Finance Committee. He shall take the securities belonging to the Corporation in the name of "The Trustees of Amherst College" and shall assign and transfer and act thereon under the direction of the Finance Committee, and no sale, transfer or conveyance of any of the investments of the College shall be made unless approved as aforesaid by a vote of the Finance Committee or in writing by a majority of its members or in writing by its Chairman and two other members. He shall, when and as directed by the Board, the Finance Committee or the Executive Committee, discharge all mortgages and execute all releases that may be required and execute conveyances of real estate owned by the College and not exempt from taxation.

He shall provide a bond such as the Finance Committee may direct. He shall render an annual statement to the Finance Committee for the fiscal year ending June 30th, when and in such form and as may be required by said Committee.

Under the direction of and in accordance with instructions from the Board or the Executive Committee, or, in the absence of such

direction, under the control of the President of the College, he shall perform the following duties:—

He shall have charge of and employ all office assistants necessary for the conduct of the Treasurer's office; he shall make all contracts for College supplies except those necessary for the upkeep and repair of buildings and grounds, and for the publication and distribution of catalogues and of other publications ordered by the Board.

He shall supervise and direct the work of the Comptroller and of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers or authority as the Board or the Executive Committee or the Finance Committee may from time to time require of or confer upon him.

ARTICLE V

The Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

There shall be a Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds elected by the Board, who shall hold office at the will of the Board. Under direction of and in accordance with instructions from the Board, the Executive Committee or the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, or, in the absence of such direction, under the control of the Treasurer of the College, he shall perform the following duties:

He shall have the care of the buildings and grounds owned by the Corporation and shall have charge of and employ all janitors and office assistants necessary for the care of the buildings and grounds; he shall make all contracts for fuel, lights and other supplies necessary for the upkeep and repair of all buildings and grounds; he shall make all contracts for and have general supervision over all repairs and alterations to the buildings and grounds and general supervision over the construction of new buildings.

All contracts so made out by the Superintendent shall, however, require the approval in writing of the Treasurer before they shall become effective, and all such contracts involving the expenditure of more than Five Thousand Dollars shall in addition require the approval of the Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, or, in his absence, the approval of a majority of that Committee or the approval of the Board or of the Executive Committee. A copy of all such contracts shall be furnished by the Superintendent to the Treasurer for the files of the Treasurer's office.

ARTICLE VI

The Comptroller

There shall be a Comptroller elected by the Board who shall hold office at the will of the Board and until his successor is elected and qualified. Under direction of and in accordance with instructions from the Board or the Executive Committee, or, in the absence of such direction, under the control of the Treasurer of the College, he shall perform the following duties:—

He shall receive all cash funds for and on account of the Corporation; shall collect and receipt for all moneys paid to the Corporation. He shall pay all salaries, pensions, rents, taxes, insurance or other expenses of the Corporation, and all appropriations and payments authorized or directed by the Board, the Executive Committee or the Finance Committee. He shall provide a bond such as the Finance Committee may direct. He shall keep books of account with full and itemized statements of all receipts and expenditures of every kind; also an itemized account of all the College investments. He shall have the care and control of the renting and assignment of rooms to students. He shall execute any and all votes of the Board or of the Executive Committee or the Finance Committee as to the collection of tuition, room rents or fees due from students, and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers or authority as the Board or the Executive Committee or the Finance Committee may from time to time require of or confer upon him.

ARTICLE VII

Alteration of By-Laws

These By-laws, in so far as they are not prescribed by the Charter of Amherst College, may be altered or amended at any regular meeting of the Board by a two-thirds vote of the members present; notice of the proposed change having been given to each member of the Board in the call for the meeting.

(Adopted May 13, 1922.
Amended November 15, 1924,
June 15, 1929,
October 26, 1929,
April 11, 1931,
March 24, 1934,
April 20, 1935,
June 15, 1935,
April 17, 1937,
June 19, 1937,
October 28, 1939,
January 26, 1942,
October 27, 1945, and
June 13, 1946)

Statutes of Amherst College in Reference to the President and Faculty

Chapter I

The President

1. The President shall serve at the pleasure of the Trustees.

2. The President shall have charge of the internal administration of the College. He shall be the Presiding Officer of the Faculty, and shall have general responsibility for the care and uses of the buildings and grounds of the College and of the movable property upon the same. He shall preside at all commencements, confer all degrees voted by the Trustees, and sign the diplomas for the same. He shall report to the Trustees annually at their autumn meeting, and, as occasion may require, the condition and needs of the College.

3. The President shall have power to call special meetings of the Faculty, and it shall be his duty to call such meetings at the written request of not less than eight of the members of the Faculty.

4. The concurrence of the President shall be necessary to all acts and resolutions of the Faculty, unless, after his non-concurrence, the act or resolution shall again be passed by a two-thirds vote of the Faculty, a quorum being present, at the same or at the next succeeding meeting thereof. In all cases where there shall be a non-concurrence between the President and a majority of the Faculty present at the time, the names of those voting on each side of the question shall be entered on the minutes, and each member shall be entitled to have entered on the minutes his reason for his vote.

5. The President may read for the information of the Faculty such portions of the resolutions of the Trustees as the Trustees themselves may not forbid to be read, at the meeting of the Faculty next following the meeting of the Trustees, at which such resolutions shall have been passed.

6. The President shall have the power to grant leave of absence to the officers of instruction for reasonable cause, the same not to exceed one college semester. He shall have the power to make such temporary arrangements for their work as he may deem proper, provided that he shall neither incur any expenditure for the same beyond the amount of the salary waived in each case by the absent

officer, nor use such funds to give additional pay to any one already in the service of the College, without the approval of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees antecedently given. The President shall report the details of every such arrangement to the Trustees at their meeting next following the same.

7. The President shall have general charge of the administration of discipline and the power to impose penalties. He shall execute the resolutions of the Faculty in regard to discipline, but shall have the power to suspend or remit penalties imposed by the Faculty.

8. The collections of the College shall not be loaned, in whole or in part, except by permission of the President, who shall report the details of such arrangements at the next meeting of the Trustees.

9. In the absence or disability of the President, the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, pending action by the Trustees, shall appoint an Acting President who shall exercise the powers and discharge the duties of the President.

Chapter II

The Faculty

1. The grades in the Faculty shall be Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor and Assistant. Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and Instructors of more than one year's standing, shall vote in the meetings of the Faculty.

2. The following officers are appointed by the Board of Trustees: President, Dean or Deans, all officers of instruction of the ranks of Instructor or of higher rank, Librarian, Physician.

3. All officers of instruction shall serve either at the pleasure of the Trustees or for limited terms. In the latter case their connection with the College shall automatically cease at the end of the term specified, unless they are reappointed. Administrative officers shall serve at the pleasure of the Trustees.

4. There shall be an Executive Committee of the Faculty elected by the Faculty by ballot and consisting of six members. No member of the Faculty shall be eligible for immediate reelection after having served for two consecutive years as a member of this Committee. There shall be such other standing committees as the Faculty may from time to time determine.

5. Subject to the reserved power of control by the Trustees and the provisions of the Statutes, the Faculty (a) shall have the power

and the duty to fix the requirements of admission, the course of study and the conditions of graduation, to establish rules for ascertaining the proficiency of students and for the assignment of honors, and to fix the times of general examinations; and (b) may establish rules of conduct to be observed by the students and penalties for the violation thereof.

6. The exercise of any of the powers conferred on the Faculty, which involves a change in the educational policy of the College, shall take effect only after the resolution of the Faculty shall have been submitted to and approved by the Trustees. It is always understood, however, that the Trustees reserve to themselves the power of developing the educational opportunities of the College by uniting or dividing departments, as well as by decreasing or increasing them.

7. The Faculty shall hold stated meetings at such intervals as it may determine.

8. The Faculty shall keep a book of minutes of its proceedings, which shall be submitted by the President to the Trustees at their meetings, when requested.

9. All the officers of the College shall be required to be in attendance at the College during the academic year, unless excused by the Trustees or by the President.

10. No officer of instruction shall be employed in any occupation which interferes with the thorough and efficient performance of the duties of his office, and no stated engagement shall be made by any officer of instruction for teaching in another institution without permission of the Committee on Instruction of the Board of Trustees.

11. Sabbatical leave as distinct from leave of absence without salary may be granted upon the following terms:

(a) Application shall be made by the person desiring such leave at least six months before such leave is to begin, and the President, after consultation with the applicant and with the department of which he is a member, may, if it appears that the best interests of the department and the College will not suffer unduly during his absence, recommend to the Trustees that leave be granted.

(b) The basis of leave shall be either a half year on full salary or a full year on half salary, as may be agreed upon by the applicant and the President.

(c) To be eligible for sabbatical leave the applicant must, at the

time of application, be on higher than annual appointment, that is, must be of the rank of Professor or Associate Professor.

(d) Sabbatical leave shall not be given to one who has been for less than six years a member of the Faculty, nor to one who, during the previous six years, has enjoyed leave with full or partial salary, provided however that Professors from other institutions accepting professorships or associate professorships at Amherst, who, if they had not transferred to Amherst, would have been granted sabbatical privileges by their previous institutions within a period of not over two years after the date of their removal to Amherst, may, upon their acceptance of a position at Amherst, be voted by the Board the right to become eligible for their first sabbatical leave on the same terms as other members of the Faculty after not fewer than two years of service at Amherst.

12. It shall be the duty of each member of the Faculty upon the request of the President to make a written annual report to the President of the College on his work of the preceding year.

Adopted by the Trustees, April 29, 1933.

Index

Administration, 30
  Officers of, 12
Admission, 23
  Application for, 23
  For Veterans, 26
  From Other Colleges, 28
  General Information, 25
  Porter Admission Prize, 104
  Recommended Preparation, 23
  Regents Examinations, 25
  Scholastic Aptitude and Achievement Tests, 24, 27
  Special Booklets, 29
Advisory Committee on Charitable Fund Awards, 22
Aid, Scholarship and Beneficiary, 35
Alumni Associations, 174
Alumni Council, 174
Alumni, Society of the, 174
Anthropology, 42, 59
Assistants, 19
Associate, 19
Astronomy, 42, 60
Attendance at College Exercises, 30

Bachelor of Arts, 38
Beneficiary Aid, 35
Bills, 33
Biology, 42, 50, 60
Board, 34
Bond Fifteen, 103
By-Laws of the Trustees, 183

Calendars, 2, 3
Charitable Fund, Advisory Committee, 22
Chemistry, 43, 51, 64
College, The Liberal, 6
Committees of the Corporation, 9
Contents, 4
Converse Memorial Library, 21
Cooperative Program with M.I.T., 26
Corporation, 8
  Committees of, 9
Courses of Instruction, 42
  Spring Semester (1946), 42
  Summer Session (1946), 59
  Fall and Spring Semesters, (1946-1947), 59
Curriculum, 40

Degree with Distinction, 103
Degrees, 38
  Bachelor of Arts, 38
  Conferred, 121
  Master of Arts, 38
  Requirements for, 38
Dormitory Rooms, 25, 34
Dramatic Arts, 43, 66

Economics, 43, 51, 67
Education, 52
English, 44, 52, 69
Enrollment, 124
  Spring Semester (1946), 124
  Summer Session (1946), 136
  Fall Semester (1946-1947), 148
Expenses, 33, 34

Faculty, 13

Fees, 25, 31, 33, 34
Fellows, 19
Fellowships, 114
Fine Arts, 44, 72
Folger Shakespeare Library, 10
  Trustee Committee, 11
French, 44, 53, 73

Geography, 45, 76
Geology, 77
German, 45, 54, 78
Graduate Students, 124, 136, 148
Greek, 79

Health, 31
History, 46, 55, 80
Hitchcock Memorial Room, 21
Honorable Mention, 103
Honors, 103

Infirmary, 31
Instruction, Courses of, 42
Italian, 47, 84

Kirby Memorial Theater, 22

Language Requirements, 40
Latin, 47, 85
Lectureships, 120
Loan Fund, 37

Majors, 39
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cooperative Program with, 26
Master of Arts, 38
Mathematics, 47, 55, 85
Medals, 123
Medical Care, 31
Museum of Fine Arts, 22
Music, 48, 56, 88

Natural History Museum, 21

Occupational Guidance, 32
Officers of Administration, 12

Phi Beta Kappa, 103
Philosophy, 48, 56, 90
Physical Development, 31
Physical Education, 48, 56, 92
Physics, 48, 57, 92
Political Science, 49, 57, 95
Porter Admission Prize, 104
Presidents, 183
Prizes, 104
Psychology, 49, 58, 98
Public Speaking, 50, 99

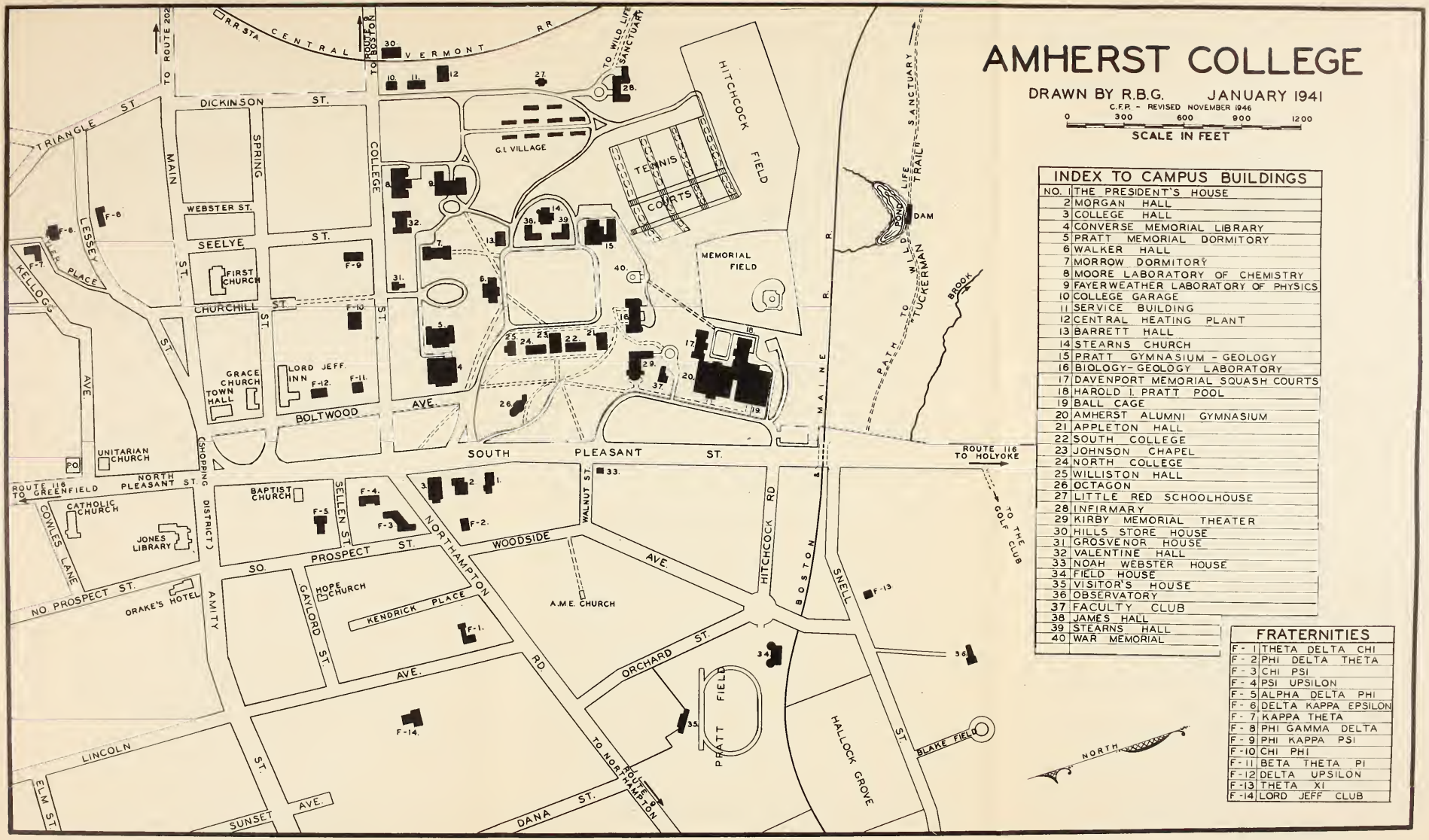
Railroad Connections, 25
Records, 30
Regents, 25
Religion, 50, 59, 100
Reports of Standing, 39
Residents of Amherst, 36
Rooms, 25, 34

Scholarship Funds, 35, 36, 180
Scholarships, 35
  For Three Upper Classes, 35
  for Incoming Students, 35
  Prize, 111
  Regional, 35
Scholastic Aptitude and Achievement Tests, 24, 27
Sherman Pratt Faculty Fellowships, 119
Snell Museum of Physics, 21
Society of the Alumni, 174

Spanish, 59, 101
Special Booklets, 29
Statutes in Reference to the President and Faculty, 191
Students Activities Tax, 25, 34
Student Discipline, 30
Student Loan Fund, 37
Students, 124
  Classification by States, 135, 147, 173
Summary of Enrollment, 134, 147, 172
Summer Session, 1946, 50
Synopsis of Studies by Divisions, 40

Table of Contents, 4
Terms and Vacations, 30
Trustees, 8
  By-Laws of, 183
  Committees of, 9
Tuition, 25

Veterans, Admission of, 26


AMHERST COLLEGE
DRAWN BY R.B.G. JANUARY 1941
C.F.P. - REVISED NOVEMBER 1946
0 300 600 900 1200
SCALE IN FEET
INDEX TO CAMPUS BUILDINGS
NO. 1 THE PRESIDENT'S HOUSE
2 MORGAN HALL
3 COLLEGE HALL
4 CONVERSE MEMORIAL LIBRARY
5 PRATT MEMORIAL DORMITORY
6 WALKER HALL
7 MORROW DORMITORY
8 MOORE LABORATORY OF CHEMISTRY
9 FAYERWEATHER LABORATORY OF PHYSICS
10 COLLEGE GARAGE
11 SERVICE BUILDING
12 CENTRAL HEATING PLANT
13 BARRETT HALL
14 STEARNS CHURCH
15 PRATT GYMNASIUM - GEOLOGY
16 BIOLOGY-GEOLOGY LABORATORY
17 DAVENPORT MEMORIAL SQUASH COURTS
18 HAROLD I. PRATT POOL
19 BALL CAGE
20 AMHERST ALUMNI GYMNASIUM
21 APPLETON HALL
22 SOUTH COLLEGE
23 JOHNSON CHAPEL
24 NORTH COLLEGE
25 WILLISTON HALL
26 OCTAGON
27 LITTLE RED SCHOOLHOUSE
28 INFIRMARY
29 KIRBY MEMORIAL THEATER
30 HILLS STORE HOUSE
31 GROSVENOR HOUSE
32 VALENTINE HALL
33 NOAH WEBSTER HOUSE
34 FIELD HOUSE
35 VISITOR'S HOUSE
36 OBSERVATORY
37 FACULTY CLUB
38 JAMES HALL
39 STEARNS HALL
40 WAR MEMORIAL
FRATERNITIES
F-1 THETA DELTA CHI
F-2 PHI DELTA THETA
F-3 CHI PSI
F-4 PSI UPSILON
F-5 ALPHA DELTA PHI
F-6 DELTA KAPPA EPSILON
F-7 KAPPA THETA
F-8 PHI GAMMA DELTA
F-9 PHI KAPPA PSI
F-10 CHI PHI
F-11 BETA THETA PI
F-12 DELTA UPSILON
F-13 THETA XI
F-14 LORD JEFF CLUB
TO ROUTE 202
R.R. STA.
CENTRAL
VERMONT
RR
TO BOSTON
TO WILD LIFE SANCTUARY
DICKINSON ST.
TRIANGLE ST
MAIN ST.
SPRING
COLLEGE
WEBSTER ST.
SEELYE ST.
FIRST CHURCH
LESSEY PLACE
KELLOGG AVE.
CHURCHILL ST.
GRACE CHURCH
TOWN HALL
LORD JEFF INN
BOLTWOOD AVE.
UNITARIAN CHURCH
NORTH PLEASANT ST.
ROUTE 116 TO GREENFIELD
SHOPPING DISTRICT
BAPTIST CHURCH
SELLEN ST.
CATHOLIC CHURCH
JONES LIBRARY
COWLES LANE
SO. PROSPECT ST.
NO. PROSPECT ST.
ORAKE'S HOTEL
AMITY ST.
HOPE CHURCH
GAYLORD ST.
KENDRICK PLACE
NORTHAMPTON RD.
WOODSIDE AVE.
WALNUT ST.
A.M.E. CHURCH
LINCOLN ST.
ELM ST.
SUNSET AVE.
DANA ST.
TO NORTHAMPTON
ROUTE 9
G.I. VILLAGE
TENNIS COURTS
HITCHCOCK FIELD
MEMORIAL FIELD
SOUTH PLEASANT ST.
ROUTE 116 TO HOLYOKE
TO THE GOLF CLUB
HITCHCOCK RD
BOSTON & MAINE R.R.
SNELL ST.
ORCHARD ST.
PRATT FIELD
HALLOCK GROVE
BLAKE FIELD
WILD LIFE SANCTUARY TRAIL
DAM
POND
PATH TO TUCKERMAN BROOK
NORTH